Form **990**

For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

, 2018, and ending

Open to Public Inspection

| В | Check | if applicable: | С | | | | | D Employ | er identif | fication number | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | A | ddress change | Friends of the F | | n | | | 94- | 24002 | 210 | | | | |
| | N | ame change | 1418 20th Street | | | | | E Telepho | ne numb | er | | | | |
| | In | itial return | Sacramento, CA 9 | 95811 | | | | (91 | 6) 44 | 12-3155 | | | | |
| | Fi | nal return/terminated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Α | mended return | | | | | | G Gross r | eceipts \$ | 526, | 955. | | | |
| | Α | oplication pending | F Name and address of principal | al officer: | | | H(a) Is this a | group retur | n for subo | ordinates? Yes | X No | | | |
| | | | Same As C Above | | | | H(b) Are all s If "No," | subordinates | included | ? Yes | No | | | |
| I | Tax- | exempt status: | X 501(c)(3) 501(c) (|)◀ (insert no.) | 4947(a)(1) or | 527 | 11 140, | attacii a iist | . (500 1115) | a decions) | | | | |
| J | We | bsite: ► ww | w.friendsoftheri | ver.org | | | H(c) Group e | exemption no | umber ► | | | | | |
| K | Forn | n of organization: | X Corporation Trust | Association Other ► | L Ye | ear of formati | ion: 1976 | 5 M s | State of le | gal domicile: CA | | | | |
| Pa | rt I | Summar | у | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | be the organization's miss | | activities:Pres | serve, | protec | ct and | rest | tore rive | rs, | | | |
| ė | | streams | <u>and their waters</u> | <u>heds</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| lan(| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance | 2 | 2 Check this box ► if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Go | 3 | | ting members of the gove | | | | | | 1 3 | sets. | 11 | | | |
| જ | 4 | | dependent voting member | | | | | | 4 | | 11 | | | |
| ties | 5 | Total number | of individuals employed i | n calendar year 2018 (F | Part V, line 2a) | | | | 5 | | 5 | | | |
| Activities & | 6 | | of volunteers (estimate if | | | | | | 6 | | 125 | | | |
| Ac | | | ed business revenue from | | | | | | 7a | | 0. | | | |
| | b | Net unrelated | business taxable income | from Form 990-1, line | 38 | | | | 7b | | 0. | | | |
| | | Contributions | and grants (Part VIII, line | . 16) | | | | rior Year | 2.5 | Current Ye | | | | |
| ne | 8 9 | | rice revenue (Part VIII, line | | | | | 452,1 | .25. | 307 | <u>, 353.</u> | | | |
| Revenue | 10 | - | icome (Part VIII, column (| | | | | 9 | 888. | 1 | ,610. | | | |
| Re | 11 | | e (Part VIII, column (A), li | - | | | | 156,1 | | | ,258. | | | |
| | 12 | | e - add lines 8 through 11 | | | | | 609,1 | | | ,221. | | | |
| _ | 13 | | imilar amounts paid (Part | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Benefits paid | to or for members (Part I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Salaries, othe | er compensation, employe | e benefits (Part IX, col | umn (A), lines ! | 5-10) | | 253,2 | 290. | 309 | ,364. | | | |
| ses | 16a | Professional | fundraising fees (Part IX, | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | b | | sing expenses (Part IX, co | | | 3,630. | | | | | | | | |
| EX | 17 | | es (Part IX, column (A), I | | | | | 204,4 | 115 | 184 | ,584. | | | |
| | 18 | • | es. Add lines 13-17 (must | • | | | | 457,7 | | | ,948. | | | |
| | 19 | | expenses. Subtract line | • | | | | 151,4 | | | ,727. | | | |
| or | | | | | | | | g of Currer | | End of Ye | | | | |
| an, | 20 | Total assets | (Part X, line 16) | | | | | 380,2 | | | ,498. | | | |
| Ass I Ba | 21 | Total liabilitie | s (Part X, line 26) | | | | | 28,2 | | | ,241. | | | |
| Net Asse Fund Bal | 22 | Net assets or | fund balances. Subtract I | ine 21 from line 20 | | | | 351,9 | 984. | 335 | ,257. | | | |
| | rt II | Signatur | e Block | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unde | er pena | ties of perjury, I de | eclare that I have examined this ret | urn, including accompanying so | chedules and statem | ents, and to | the best of my | / knowledge | and belie | ef, it is true, correct | , and | | | |
| comp | olete. D | eclaration of prepa | rer (other than officer) is based on | all information of which prepai | rer has any knowledo | ge. | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Signatu | re of officer | | | | Det | | | | | | | |
| Siç He | jn | | | | | | Dat | | | | | | | |
| не | re | | ian Bender print name and title | | | | Treas | urer | | | | | | |
| | | | preparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Date | 1 | a | 1., 10 | PTIN | | | | |
| _ | | | • | , , | ot | Date | | Check | 」 " | | | | | |
| Pai | | | P. Beebout | Roger P. Beeb | out | | | self-employ | ea | P02129578 | | | | |
| rre Uc | epare e Or | .1 | DITERIOR OF D | | 1 5 7 | | | Firm's FIN | ▶ 27 | 0535350 | | | | |
| J | . Ji | Firm's addre | | ARK DR SUITE 1: | LOA | | | | | 0525359 | <u> </u> | | | |
| Mar | , tha | IPS discuss th | SACRAMENTO, is return with the prepare | CA 95815 | etructions) | | | Phone no. | (916 | 921-260 X Yes | | | | |
| ivia | , uie | ns uiscuss (1) | is return with the brebare | shown above: (see III | 511 UCUOH5) | | | | | A res | No | | | |

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$

4e Total program service expenses ► 334,424.

BAA

| | | | Yes | No |
|------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I. | 3 | | Х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II</i> | 4 | Х | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | Х |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III. | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Х |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | Х | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| a | a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11 a | Х | |
| k | Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. | 11 b | | Х |
| C | Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. | 11 c | | Х |
| c | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. | 11 d | Х | |
| e | e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 e | | Х |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 f | Х | |
| 12 a | a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | Х | |
| Ł | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | Х |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| 14 a | a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | Х |
| t | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. | 14b | | Х |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | | Х |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). | 17 | | Х |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. | 18 | Х | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III. | 19 | | Х |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H | 20a | | Х |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II. | 21 | | Х |

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|------|-----|----------|
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | Х |
| 23 | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | | Х |
| 24 | a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a | 24a | | Х |
| 1 | b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| | c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| | d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| | a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | Х |
| I | b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I. | 25b | | Х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II. | 26 | | Х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> | 27 | | Х |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| ; | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | Х |
| | b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28b | | Х |
| | c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an | | | |
| | officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | Х |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M | 29 | | X |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | Х |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II. | 32 | | Х |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | Х |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1. | 34 | | Х |
| 35 | a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | X |
| 1 | b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | Х |
| | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Х | |
| Pa | rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Enter the number reported in Pay 2 of Form 1006. Enter 0, if not englished | | Yes | No |
| | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| | b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| ' | (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | Х | |
| BAA | | Form | | (2018) |

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----------|
| 2 8 | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 5 | | | |
| ı | of at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | Χ | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions) | | | |
| 3 8 | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3 a | | Х |
| ı | y If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> | 3 b | | |
| 4 8 | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | Х |
| ı | olf 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5 8 | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5 a | | Х |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5 b | | X |
| • | : If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5 c | | |
| 6 a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6 a | | Х |
| ı | olf 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6 b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and | | | |
| • | services provided to the payor? | 7 a | | X |
| | olf 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7 b | | |
| • | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file | 7с | | Х |
| | Form 8282? | 70 | | Λ |
| | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7 e | | Х |
| | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7 f | | X |
| | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 | | | |
| | as required? | 7 g | | |
| ı | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a | 7 h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring | 711 | | |
| | organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| ä | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9 a | | |
| ı | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9 b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 b | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 10 | | |
| | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | olf 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| • | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 154 | | |
| ı | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Х |
| | of Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | | <u> </u> |
| | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or | | | \vdash |
| | excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | Х |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | Х |
| _ | If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |

Bookkeeper 1418 20th Street

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. 11 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . . . 11 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other 2 Χ Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Χ Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?.... Χ 8 a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O..... 9 **Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... Χ 10 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 b 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... Χ b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise Χ 12b to conflicts?.... c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Χ Schedule O how this was done 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Χ a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15 b X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... Χ 16 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?... 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed > None Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply X Upon request Own website Another's website Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule 0 whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. See Schedule O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Sacramento Ca 95811 (916) 442-3155

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| | | | (C) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per | Pos thar is | both dire | an c | officer /truste | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) Bob Cushman | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairman | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) Jeff Depew | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice Chair | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) Richard Weiss | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Secretary | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) Marian Bender | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) John Yost | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(6) Scott Armstrong | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(7) Donelle Morgan | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) Jann Dorman | _ 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) Jonas Minton | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) Heike Schmitz | _ 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) Mark Dubois | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) Eric Wesselman | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Dir. | 0 | | | X | | | | 87,500. | 0. | 7,450. |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4.4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part VII Section I | A. Officers, Directors, Tru | ıstees, | Key | En | ıplo | oye | es, | and | d Highest Com | pensated Em | ploye | es (con | tinued) |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------|---|---------------|
| | | (B) | | | ((| • | | | | | | | |
| | (A) Name and title | Average hours per week | offic | , unle cer ar | ess pe nd a d | erson direct | than is both or/trus | h an tee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | ar | (F) Estimate nount of compensal | other |
| | | (list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | nstitutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | from the organization and relate organization | e on ed |
| (15) | | | | | | | 8. | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(19)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (23) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (25) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | > | 87,500. | 0 | | 7, | 450. |
| d Total (add lines 1 | uation sheets to Part VII, Section b and 1c) | | | | | | | > | 0. 87,500. | 0 | | | 0. 450. |
| 2 Total number of inc | dividuals (including but not limited ation ► 0 | to those I | isted | abo | ve) \ | who | recei | ved | more than \$100,00 | 0 of reportable cor | npensa | ion | |
| 3 Did the organizati | ion list any former officer, direc | tor, or tru | stee, | key | / em | nploy | /ee, | or h | nighest compensa | ted employee | | Yes | |
| | s,' compléte Schedule J for suc I listed on line 1a, is the sum of and related organizations greate | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | X |
| such individual | and related organizations greatested on line 1a receive or accrui | | | | | | | · · · · | | | 4 | | Х |
| for services render Section B. Indeper | ered to the organization? If 'Yes | s,' comple | te So | chec | dule | J fo | r suc | ch p | erson | | 5 | | Χ |
| 1 Complete this tab | ole for your five highest compen: on the organization. Report compen | sated indesation for | epen the c | den alen | t cor dar j | ntrad year | ctors endi | tha | t received more the vith or within the or | nan \$100,000 of ganization's tax ye | ar. | | |
| (A) Name and business address | | | | | | (B) Description (| of services | Com | (C) pensati | on | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Tal. | demandant of the Color | .4 | a | | | :=1 | 1 - 1 | | | Ale a re | | | |
| | dependent contractors (including bensation from the organization | | ited to | o tho | se I | istec | abo | ve) | wno received more | tnan | | | |

11a <u>Other Income</u>

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation 94-2400210 Page 9 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII..... (B) Related or (A) Total revenue (D) Unrelated Revenue excluded from tax exempt business under sections 512-514 function revenue revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns **b** Membership dues..... 1 b c Fundraising events..... 1 c d Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e **f** All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . 307,353 g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ h Total. Add lines 1a-1f 307,353 **Business Code** Program Service Revenue h f All other program service revenue. . . g Total. Add lines 2a-2f Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) <u>1,</u>610 1,610. Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds.. ▶ Royalties..... (i) Real (ii) Personal 6a Gross rents..... **b** Less: rental expenses c Rental income or (loss) . . . **d** Net rental income or (loss) (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory **b** Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses c Gain or (loss)..... **d** Net gain or (loss)..... 8 a Gross income from fundraising events Other Revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18..... a 224,076 **b** Less: direct expenses b 49,734 174,342 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19..... a **b** Less: direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities..... 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a **b** Less: cost of goods sold. **b** c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory..... Miscellaneous Revenue **Business Code**

d All other revenue -6,084Total revenue. See instructions..... 477,221 -6,0840 ,610

-6,084

-6,084

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| Do | Check if Schedule O contains a re | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
|----------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6b, | 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | Total expenses | Program service expenses | Management and general expenses | Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 87,500. | 65,047. | 6,835. | 15,618. |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 154,123. | 114,574. | 12,039. | 27,510. |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 104,123. | 111,571. | 12,003. | 27,310. |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 48,462. | 38,465. | 963. | 9,034. |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 19,279. | 14,155. | 1,544. | 3,580. |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | , | , | , - | |
| á | Management | | | | |
| ŀ | Legal | | | | |
| | Accounting | 20,734. | | 20,734. | |
| | Lobbying | 20, 1011 | | 20, 1011 | |
| • | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | | | | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | |
| 12 | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion | 3,260. | 2 042 | 1 177 | 11 |
| 13 | Office expenses | 3,200. | 2,042. | 1,177. | 41. |
| 14 | Information technology | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | 22 670 | 25 022 | 2 540 | C 000 |
| 16 17 | Occupancy Travel | 33,670. | 25,023. | 2,548. | 6,099. |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 2,100. | 1,876. | 37. | 187. |
| | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 | Interest | | | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 1,223. | 933. | 93. | 197. |
| 23 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.). | 9,991. | 8,228. | 494. | 1,269. |
| á | Printing and Publications | 16,233. | 2,612. | 305. | 13,316. |
| | Licenses & Permits | 14,872. | 13,191. | 667. | 1,014. |
| | Bank and Payroll Fees | 12,467. | 1. | 3,108. | 9,358. |
| | Supplies | 11,828. | 8,197. | 1,701. | 1,930. |
| | All other expenses. See Sch. 0 | 58,206. | 40,080. | 3,649. | 14,477. |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 493,948. | 334,424. | 55,894. | 103,630. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | any line | in this Part X | <u></u> | <u></u> . | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year | | | |
| | 1 | Cash — non-interest-bearing | | | 256,660. | 1 | 227,274. | | | |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | | 2 | 2,746. | | | |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 39,836. | 3 | 16,245. | | | |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | | 4 | 14,135. | | | |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former of trustees, key employees, and highest compensated er Part II of Schedule L | nplovees | . Complete | | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified pe section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3 employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete | | 6 | | | | | | |
| S | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | <u> </u> | | 7 | | | | |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | <u> </u> | | 8 | | | | |
| As | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 13,127. | 9 | 1,975. | | | |
| - | 10 | | | | 10/12/. | | 1,313. | | | |
| | ıua | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10 a | 31,518. | | | | | | |
| | | Less: accumulated depreciation | | 21,253. | 11,488. | 10 c | 10,265. | | | |
| | 11 | Investments – publicly traded securities | | | 11,400. | 11 | 10,203. | | | |
| | 12 | Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | <u> </u> | | 12 | | | | |
| | 13 | | nents – program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | , - | ssets | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 59,146. | 14 15 | 71,858. | | | | | |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 3 | | <u>L</u> | 380,257. | 16 | 344,498. | | | |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 28,273. | 17 | 9,241. | | | |
| | 18 | Grants payable | 20/2/01 | 18 | 3,211. | | | | | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | 19 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | | | | | | |
| S | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV | √ of Sche | edule D | | 21 | | | | |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and Complete Part II of Schedule L | disqualif | fied persons. | | 22 | | | | |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated this | ird partie | s | | 23 | | | | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | parties | | | 24 | | | | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Comp | | | | 25 | | | | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 28,273. | 26 | 9,241. | | | |
| ces | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | | | | | | |
| an | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | <u>L</u> | 186,562. | 27 | 151,829. | | | |
| Bal | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets. | | <u> </u> | 114,551. | 28 | 117,436. | | | |
| 필 | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | <u></u> | 50,871. | 29 | 65,992. | | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34. | eck here ¹ | ▶ ∐ | | | | | | |
| S | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | | | | |
| sel | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm | | | | 31 | | | | |
| As | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | | | | 32 | | | | |
| let | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 351,984. | 33 | 335,257. | | | |
| Z | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 380,257. | 34 | 344,498. | | | |

| Tom 350 (2010) Tilends of the River roundation | 74 4 | 2400210 | | ı u | gc 12 |
|---|-----------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | | _ |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | | |
| 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | 1 | 4 | 77,2 | 21. |
| 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). | [| 2 | 4 | 93,9 | 48. |
| 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | [| 3 | - | 16,7 | 27. |
| 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | [| 4 | 3 | 51,9 | 84. |
| 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. | | 5 | | | |
| 6 Donated services and use of facilities | [| 6 | | | |
| 7 Investment expenses | | 7 | | | |
| 8 Prior period adjustments | | 8 | | | |
| 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | | 9 | | | 0. |
| Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, | | 10 | _ | 0- 0 | |
| column (B)) | | 10 | 3 | 35,2 | 5/. |
| Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | | _ |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | | |
| | | · | | Yes | No |
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | | |
| If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. | | | | | |
| 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | | 2 a | | Χ |
| If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | reviewe | d on a | | | |
| b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | | 2 b | Χ | i |
| If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a basis, consolidated basis, or both: X Separate basis | separa | te | | | |
| c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | ne audit, | | 2 c | Х | |
| If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain Schedule O. | | | | | |
| 3 a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Saudit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | Single | | 3 a | | Х |
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | | 3 b | | ſ |
| BAA TEEA0112L 08/03/18 | | | Form | 990 (| 2018) |

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Friends of the River Foundation 94-2400210 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after 10 June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in 12 lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.** Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations **q** Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (v) Amount of monetary (iv) Is the organization listed (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) support (see instructions) in your governing document? No (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) Total

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | • | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------|
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | _ | | | |
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activ | ities, etc. (see ins | structions) | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and | for the organization | n's first, second, th | nird, fourth, or fifth | tax year as a sectio | on 501(c)(3) | ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | olic Support P | ercentage | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 20 | 18 (line 6, columi | n (f) divided by li | ne 11, column (f)) | | 14 | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2017 Schedule A, | Part II, line 14. | | | | % |
| 16a | 33-1/3% support test—2018. If the and stop here. The organization | | | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support test—2017. If th and stop here. The organization | e organization did qualifies as a pu | d not check a box blicly supported o | on line 13 or 16a organization | a, and line 15 is 3 | 3-1/3% or more, ch | neck this box |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test, check this | box and stop her | re. Explain in Part ' | VI how |
| | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and | meets the 'facts-ad-circumstances' | and-circumstance test. The organiz | s' test, check this ation qualifies as | box and stop her a publicly support | re. Explain in Part ed organization | VI how the► |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organiz | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a | , or 17b, check th | is box and see inst | ructions ► |

94-2400210

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Calend | lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total | | | |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees | | | | | | | | | |
| | and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | 336,551. | 406,476. | 368,596. | 452,125. | 294,235. | 1,857,983. | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | 330,331. | 400,470. | 300,390. | 432,123. | 294,233. | 1,037,903. | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| | furnished in any activity that is | | | | | | | | | |
| | related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| | that are not an unrelated trade | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | or business under section 513. Tax revenues levied for the | 161,402. | 170,523. | 181,253. | 194,117. | 224,076. | 931,371. | | | |
| - | organization's benefit and | | | | | | | | | |
| | either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| | facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the | | | | | | | | | |
| | organization without charge | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 497,953. | 576,999. | 549,849. | 646,242. | 518,311. | 2,789,354. | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from | | | | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than | | | | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that | | | | | | | | | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | for the year | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | | |
| С | Add lines 7a and 7b | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 2 700 254 | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | | | 2,789,354. | | | |
| | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total | | | |
| | Amounts from line 6 | 497,953. | 576,999. | 549,849. | 646,242. | 518,311. | 2,789,354. | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, | 471,733. | 370,333. | 343,043. | 040,242. | 310,311. | 2,705,554. | | | |
| | payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from | | | | | | | | | |
| | similar sources | 143. | 99. | 201. | 888. | 1,610. | 2,941. | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 | | | | | , | <u>, </u> | | | |
| | taxes) from businesses | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | 1.42 | 0.0 | 201 | 000 | 1 (10 | 0. | | | |
| - | Net income from unrelated business | 143. | 99. | 201. | 888. | 1,610. | 2,941. | | | |
| | activities not included in line 10b, | | | | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include | | | | | | | | | |
| | gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). See Part VI. | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 12 | Total support. (Add lines 9, | 6,353. | 192. | | 4,049. | -6,084. | 4,510. | | | |
| | 10c, 11, and 12.) | 504,449. | 577,290. | 550,050. | 651,179. | 513,837. | 2,796,805. | | | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and | is for the organiza | tion's first, secon | d, third, fourth, o | r fifth tax year as | a section 501(c)(| ▶ □ | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 20 | 18 (line 8, column | (f), divided by lin | ne 13, column (f) |) | 15 | 99.73 % | | | |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2017 Schedule A, | Part III, line 15 | | | 16 | 99.54 % | | | |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Inv | estment Incon | ne Percentage | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for | or 2018 (line 10c, | column (f), divide | d by line 13, colu | ımn (f)) | 17 | 0.11 % | | | |
| | Investment income percentage fi | | | | | | 0.09 % | | | |
| 19a | 33-1/3% support tests—2018. If t is not more than 33-1/3%, check | | | | | | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support tests—2017. If t | | - | • | | - | | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33-1/3% | , check this box a | nd stop here. The | e organization qu | alifies as a publicl | y supported orga | nization ► | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | | | Yes | No |
|----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | 2 | | |
| За | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. | 3a | | |
| b | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. | 3с | | |
| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| b | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. | 4b | | |
| С | EDID the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. | 4c | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| С | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5с | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i> | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 8 | | |
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9a | | |
| b | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9b | | |
| С | : Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9с | | |
| 0a | Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. | 10a | | |
| b | Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) | 10b | | |

| Pa | it iv Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---------|----|
| -11 | Lies the averagination accorded a gift or contribution from any of the following necessary | | Yes | No |
| | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the | | | |
| | governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| | b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| | c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| Sec | ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | Did the divertees twisters as accombinate one or make appropriations have the name to warried an accombinate of | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | | |
| Sec | ction C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | Г | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | 1 | | |
| Sec | ction D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | ſ | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | | |
| Sec | ction E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | | |
| | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| | b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i> | | | |
| | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see in | struc | tions). | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | No |
| | a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| | substantially all of its activities. | La | | |
| | b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> | | | |
| | a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i> | 3a | | |
| | b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i> | 3b | | |

| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(3)(3) Supporting Orga | ınıza | tions | |
|-----|--|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization | t on N | ov. 20, 1970 (explain ir st complete Sections A | Part VI). See through E. |
| Sec | tion A – Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion B — Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| ä | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| (| Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| | d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| • | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion C — Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte | grated | d Type III supporting org | ganization |

(see instructions).

BAA Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Pai | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| Sec | tion D - Distributions | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2018 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required — explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | | |
| a From 2013 | | | |
| b From 2014 | | | |
| c From 2015 | | | |
| d From 2016 | | | |
| e From 2017 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2014 | | | |
| b Excess from 2015 | | | |
| c Excess from 2016 | | | |
| d Excess from 2017 | | | |
| e Excess from 2018 | | | |
| PAA | | Schodulo A (Fo | rm 990 or 990 E7) 2019 |

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

| Nature and Source | <u>!</u> | | 2018 | | 2017 | 2 | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----|------|----------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Other Income | Total | \$ \$ | -6,084. -6,084. | \$ \$ | 4,049. 4,049. | \$ | 0. | \$ \$ | 192. 192. | \$ \$ | 6,353. 6,353. |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

| Friends of the River Foundation | on | 94-2400210 |
|--|--|---|
| Organization type (check one): | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as | a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a pi | rivate foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the General | Pulo or a Special Pulo | |
| , c | · | |
| Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) orga | inization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a | Special Rule. See instructions. |
| General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ property) from any one contributor. Complete | , or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions to te Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contri | otaling \$5,000 or more (in money or butor's total contributions. |
| Special Rules | | |
| \square under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | 1(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% su that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13 he year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or 0-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | 3 16a or 16b and that |
| For an organization described in section 50 during the year, total contributions of more purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to contributor name and address), II, and III. | 1(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that receive than \$1,000 <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scientific, children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in c | d from any one contributor, literary, or educational olumn (b) instead of the |
| during the year, contributions exclusively for \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete an | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that receive r religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contribute total contributions that were received during the year for y of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this orgule, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the y | utions totaled more than r an <i>exclusively</i> religious, anization because |
| 990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, lin | he General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Sch e 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its For filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 9 | m 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

1

| Concadio B | (1 0111 | . 550, | 330 LL, (| 31 330 1 1) (E010) | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name of organization | | | | | | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation | | | | |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | American Rivers | | Person X |
| | | \$43,170. | Payroll Noncash |
| | Washington, DC 20005 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | Ann and Gordon Getty Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1 Embarcadero Center Ste 1350 | \$10,000. | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | Appleton Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | PO Box 1460 | \$6,000. | Noncash |
| | Santa Cruz, CA 95061 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | contributions | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 (b) | \$20,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 (b) | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contribution) Person X Payroll Noncash (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) Name of organization Friends of the River Foundation

2 Employer identification number

94-2400210

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | l if additional | space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 7 | Derry & Charlene Kabcenell | | Person X Payroll |
| | 4900 Alpine Rd | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | Portola Valley, CA 94028 | - | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | Keker & Van Nest, LLP | - | Person X Payroll |
| | 633 Battery St | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | Rose Foundation for Comm | | Person X Payroll |
| | 201 4th St Ste 102 | \$18,000. | Noncash |
| | Oakland, Ca 94607 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution Person X |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 (b) | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number 12 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Jeffrey Depew & Trish Hayward | \$10_,000. \$10_,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

| Schedule B | (Forn | ո 990, | 990-EZ, | or 990-PF) (2018) |
|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Name of organiz | ation | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional | space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Continuators | (SCC IIISH UCHOHS). | OSC Gupiicate | copics of fait | i ii additionai | Space is necessar |

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | Dean Genes 1039 Bell Lane Napa, CA 94558 | \$6 <u>,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | Scott & Elizabeth Halsted 656 Throckmorton Ave Mill Valley, CA 94941 | \$ <u>5,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>15</u> _ | Jonas Minton 584 35th St Sacramento, CA 95816 | \$6,300. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (6) | (4) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan | Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 (b) | \$ 7,685. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Suzanne Roberts No Address | \$ 7,685. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

Friends of the River Foundation

94-2400210

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | N/A | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | s | |
| | | · | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | Ġ | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | <u></u> | | |
| | | \$ | |

Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.)..... Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (b) Purpose of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (c) Use of gift (a) No. from Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

| | | | | _ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | _ |
| | <u></u> | | | - |
| | | | | _ |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | s, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

| | xy Tax) (see separate instruc Section 501(c)(4) (5) or (6) o | tions), then organizations: Complete Part III. | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | of the River Foundation | | Employer identific | |
| Pai | t I-A Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c) or is a | | |
| | Provide a description of the | organization's direct and indirect political on of 'political campaign activities') | , , | • | |
| 2 | Political campaign activity ex | xpenditures (see instructions) | | | |
| | | campaign activities (see instructions) | | · | |
| Pai | t I-B Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c)(3). | | |
| 1 | Enter the amount of any exc | ise tax incurred by the organization under | section 4955 | ▶ ζ | 0. |
| 2 | Enter the amount of any exc | cise tax incurred by organization managers | under section 4955. | ▶ \$ | 0. |
| 3 | If the organization incurred a | a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for | this year? | | Yes No |
| 4 8 | Was a correction made? | | | | Yes No |
| | If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV. | | | | |
| Pai | t I-C Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c), excep | t section 501(c)(3) | |
| 1 | Enter the amount directly ex | pended by the filing organization for section | n 527 exempt function | n activities ▶ \$ | 3 |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filin 527 exempt function activities | g organization's funds contributed to other | organizations for sec | :tion ▶ Ş | |
| 3 | | ditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and | | ▶ ţ | 3 |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file | e Form 1120-POL for this year? | | | Yes No |
| 5 | amount of political contribution | and employer identification number (EIN) s. For each organization listed, enter the all is received that were promptly and directly deal action committee (PAC). If additional spaces | ivered to a separate po | olitical organization, such | n as a separate |
| | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0 | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0 |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Part II-A Complete if section 501(| the organization | on is exempt under sec | ction 501(c)(3) and | d filed Form 5768 (el | ection under | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | ngs to an affiliated group (and | list in Part IV each affil | ated group member's name | <u>,</u> | | |
| | address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures). | | | | | | |
| B Check ► if the filir | ng organization ch | ecked box A and 'limited cor | ntrol' provisions apply. | | | | |
| (The term | Limits on Lobb 'expenditures' me | ying Expenditures eans amounts paid or incur | red.) | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals | | |
| 1 a Total lobbying expenditu | ures to influence p | ublic opinion (grass roots lo | bbying) | | | | |
| | | legislative body (direct lobb | | | | | |
| , , , | • | and 1b) | | | | | |
| | | ines 1c and 1d) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | mount from the following tab | | | | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, col | umn (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable | amount is: | | | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | | | | | |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1, | • | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess | | | | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$ | | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess | | | | | |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$ | 517,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess of | over \$1,500,000. | | | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | amount (enter 25% | \$1,000,000. 6 of line 1f) | | | | | |
| • | • | ss, enter -0 | | | | | |
| _ | | s, enter -0- | | | | | |
| | | er line 1h or line 1i, did the org | | | Yes No | | |
| | | 4-Year Averaging Period L | Indox Section 501(b) | | | | |
| (Som | | nat made a section 501(h) elelow. See the separate insti | ection do not have to | | | | |
| | Lob | bying Expenditures During | 4-Year Averaging Per | iod | | | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2015 | (b) 2016 | (c) 2017 | (d) 2018 | (e) Total | | |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | | | |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e)) | | | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | | | |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | | | |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | | | |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | | | | | | | |
| BAA | | | | A 1 | 1 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 | | |

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768

| (election under section 501(h)). | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|
| | (8 | a) | | (b) | |
| For each 'Yes' response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity. | Yes | No | An | ount | |
| See Part IV During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: | | | | | |
| a Volunteers? | | | | | |
| b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | X | | | | |
| c Media advertisements? | | Х | | | |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | Х | | | |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | Х | | | |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | Х | | | |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | X | | | 7,1 | 30. |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | Х | | | |
| i Other activities? | | Х | | | |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 7,1 | 30. |
| 2 a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | Х | | | |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | | | |
| c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | | | | |
| Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 section 501(c)(6). | (c)(5) | , or | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | | 1 | | |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | | 2 | | |
| 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the | prior y | ear?. | 3 | | |
| Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 (6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 'No,' OR (b) answered 'Yes.' | (c)(5) Part | , or s III-A, | section 5 line 3, is | 0 1(c) | |
| 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members. | | 1 | | | |

| Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | | 1 |
|--|-----|---|
| Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | |
| a Current year. | 2 a | |
| b Carryover from last year. | 2b | |
| c Total | 2 c | |
| Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | 3 | |
| If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4 | |
| | | |
| 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) | 5 | 1 |

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Part II-B - Description of Lobbying Activity

LOBBIED TO PROTECT RIVERS IN CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Name of the organization

| | Friends of the River Foundat | | | 94-2400210 |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| Par | Organizations Maintaining Donor Complete if the organization answer | Advised Funds or Otlered 'Yes' on Form 99 | ner Similar Func 0, Part IV, line 6 | ds or Accounts. |
| | | (a) Donor advised | funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and dono are the organization's property, subject to the organization | r advisors in writing that the rganization's exclusive lega | e assets held in don I control? | or advised funds Yes No |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of impermissible private benefit? | , and donor advisors in writ of the donor or donor adviso | ing that grant funds or, or for any other p | can be used only ourpose conferring |
| Dai | t II Conservation Easements. | | | |
| aı | Complete if the organization answ | ered 'Yes' on Form 99 | 0 Part IV line 7 | 7 |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the | | | • |
| • | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., red | | | a historically important land area |
| | Protection of natural habitat | noation of oddodtony | | a certified historic structure |
| | Preservation of open space | | | a continua mistorio stractaro |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he | ld a qualified conservation co | ntribution in the form | of a conservation easement on the |
| _ | last day of the tax year. | a qualifica conscivation co | | of a conscivation casement on the |
| | | | | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| ä | Total number of conservation easements | | | . 2a |
| ı | Total acreage restricted by conservation easeme | ents | | . 2b |
| (| Number of conservation easements on a certifie | d historic structure include | d in (a) | . 2c |
| (| Number of conservation easements included in structure listed in the National Register | (c) acquired after 7/25/06, a | and not on a historic | 2 d |
| 3 | Number of conservation easements modified, transft tax year ► | erred, released, extinguished | , or terminated by the | organization during the |
| 4 | Number of states where property subject to conserv | ation easement is located > | | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy regard | arding the periodic monitori | ng, inspection, hand | lling of violations, |
| | and enforcement of the conservation easements | s it holds? | | Yes No |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, ins | specting, handling of violation | s, and enforcing cons | servation easements during the year |
| 7 | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspect ▶\$ | ing, handling of violations, ar | nd enforcing conserva | tion easements during the year |
| 8 | Does each conservation easement reported on and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | ine 2(d) above satisfy the r | equirements of sect | ion 170(h)(4)(B)(i) Yes No |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to conservation easements. | | | |
| Par | Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answ | tions of Art, Historical ered 'Yes' on Form 99 | Treasures, or C 0, Part IV, line 8 | Other Similar Assets. |
| 1 8 | If the organization elected, as permitted under sart, historical treasures, or other similar assets held in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its finance | I for public exhibition, educati | on, or research in furt | ue statement and balance sheet works of therance of public service, provide, |
| ı | If the organization elected, as permitted under shistorical treasures, or other similar assets held for following amounts relating to these items: | SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to republic exhibition, education, of | oort in its revenue st or research in furthera | tatement and balance sheet works of art, ance of public service, provide the |
| | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, lii | ne 1 | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, his amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1 | | | · |
| : | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. | | | |
| | Assets included in Form 990 Part X | | | ▶ \$ |

| Part III Organizations Maintaining Colle | cuons or | Art, materica | i iicasaics, o | Other | Jillillai A33 | cts (contin | ueu) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, a items (check all that apply): | and other rec | ords, check any of | the following that a | re a signit | ficant use of its | collection | |
| a Public exhibition | | d Loan or ex | change programs | | | | |
| b Scholarly research | | e Other | | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization's collect Part XIII. | ions and exp | lain how they furth | er the organization | 's exempt | purpose in | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arranger line 9, or reported an amount on | nents. Co Form 990 | mplete if the o 0, Part X, line | rganization an 21. | swered | 'Yes' on Fo | rm 990, Pa | rt IV, |
| 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia on Form 990, Part X? | an or other i | ntermediary for c | ontributions or oth | er assets | not included | Yes | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII a | | | | | | | |
| | | · · | | | | Amount | |
| c Beginning balance | | | | 1 c | ; | | |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | | | | | |
| f Ending balance | | | | | | | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount on Fo | | | | l l | | Yes | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | | | | | - L | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if | tha araam | i-atian anaura | rad Waal an E | 2 KIN2 000 |) Dort IV lin | na 10 | |
| | | | | | | | wa haali |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance 50 | | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years bac | | Three years back | (e) Four yea | |
| | ,871. | 0. | | 0. | 0. | | 0. |
| b Contributions | ,490. | 49,615. | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, | 406 | 1 410 | | | | | |
| | ,406. | 1,410. | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | 0. | | |
| f Administrative expenses | -963. | 154. | | | | | |
| g End of year balance 65 | ,992. | 50,871. | | 0. | 0. | | 0. |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the curre | ent year end | balance (line 1g | column (a)) held | as: | | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | | % | | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment ► 100.00 % | 5 | _ | | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | 8 | | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should e | egual 100%. | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | |
| 3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possessior organization by: | n of the organ | nization that are he | ld and administered | d for the | | Yes | No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) X | |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | | | 3a(ii) | X |
| b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza | | | | | | 3b | Λ |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | SU | |
| | | is endownient id | nus. | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipmen | | | O David IV/ 15-a | . 11 - 0 | Saa Farra 00 | 0 0 | : 10 |
| Complete if the organization ans | | | | e iia. s | see Form 99 | | |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or (invest | other basis (btment) |) Cost or other basis (other) | | ccumulated preciation | (d) Book v | /alue |
| 1 a Land | | | | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | | | | | |
| e Other | | | 31,518. | | 21,253. | 10 | ,265. |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e | | 190. Part X. colun | | | | | ,265. |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Part VII | Investments – Other Securities. | | N/A | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Complete if the organization answered | | | |
| | ription of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end- | of-year market value |
| • , | ial derivatives | | | |
| | y-held equity interests | | | |
| (3) Other | | | | |
| $\frac{(A)}{(B)}$ — — — | | | | |
| (B) (C) | | | | |
| (C) | | | | |
| (D) (E) | | | | |
| (F) | | | | |
| (G) | | | | |
| (H) | | | | |
| (l) | | | | |
| | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part VIII | Investments - Program Related. | », , = 000 | N/A | |
| | Complete if the organization answered | | | |
| | (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | -or-year market value |
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| | mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered | 'Ves' on Form 990 |) Part IV line 11d See Form 9 | 100 Part Y line 15 |
| - | | scription | b, raitiv, line ira. See roini s | (b) Book value |
| (1) BEN | IEFICIAL INTEREST IN COMMUNITY I | • | | 65,992. |
| (2) DEP | POSITS | | | 5,866. |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (E | 3) line 15.) | <u></u> | 71,858. |
| Part X | Other Liabilities. | arm 000 Dart IV line 11 | La ar 11f Can Farm 000 Part V line 25 | |
| | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | Te of 111. See Form 990, Part X, line 25 | |
| (1) Fede | eral income taxes | (b) Book value | | |
| (2) | Tan mooning tance | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| (11) | | | | |
| | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) | . ▶ | | |
| 2 Liability fo | or uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the fo | otnote to the organization's fir | nancial statements that reports the organization's | liability for uncertain |

| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re | eturn. | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 900,621. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 423,400. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 477,221. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b. | 4 c | |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5 | 477,221. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per | Return | |
| reconomitation of Expenses per Addition of Otatements With Expenses per | itctuiii. | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | recuiii. | |
| | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. 2 423,400. | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d | 1 | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 1 | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 1 2e | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. 4 a | 1 2e | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4 b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 1 2e | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b. | 2 e 3 | 423,400. 493,948. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4 b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2 e 3 | 423,400. |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part X - FIN 48 Footnote

Management of FOR has evaluated the tax positions and related income tax contingencies. Management does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist.

BAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number 94-2400210 Friends of the River Foundation **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. X Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key **b** If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (vi) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) (ii) Activity (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) have custody or control of contributions? from activity fundraiser listed in organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 Total. 0. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| | | | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | (d) Total events (add column (a) |
|-----------------------|-------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| _ | | | California Riv | <u>Capitol River</u> | 1 | through column (c) |
| E V | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | |
| REVENUE | 1 | Gross receipts | 171,405. | 45,366. | 7,305. | 224,076. |
| E | 2 | Less: Contributions | | | | |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 171,405. | 45,366. | 7,305. | 224,076. |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| D | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| D R E C T | 6 | Rent/facility costs | 8,450. | 1,500. | | 9,950. |
| | 7 | Food and beverages | 34,760. | 5,024. | | 39,784. |
| X P E | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| EXPENSES | 9 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| S | 10 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr | | | | - 1 |
| | 11 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro | | | | · |
| Par | (III | Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | tion answered Yes | s' on Form 990, Par | rt IV, line 19, or re | ported more than |
| REVENUE | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| N U E | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| _ | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| D P E N C E S T S | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| C S T E S | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | Yes 8 | Yes% No | Yes % | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr | ough 5 in column (d) | | > | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary. Subtract li | ne 7 from line 1, colum | ın (d) | . | |
| а | Is th | er the state(s) in which the organization cone organization licensed to conduct gaming | nducts gaming activitieg activities in each of the | es: | | Yes No |
| | | e any of the organization's gaming license es,' explain: | | | | |

| Sche | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Friends of the River Foundation 9 | 4-2400210 | Page 3 | |
|------|--|------------------|---------------|--|
| | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | | No | |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | No | |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | | |
| | a The organization's facility | | % | |
| | b An outside facility | | 00 | |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record | S: | | |
| | Name • | | | |
| | Address ► | | | |
| ŀ | 15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | | | |
| | Name ► | | | |
| | Address ► | . – – – – – – | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | | |
| | Name • | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | | |
| | Description of services provided ► | | | |
| | □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | | |
| á | a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? | Yes | No | |
| ŀ | b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in | the | <u>—</u> | |
| Dar | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year • \$ | lumana (iii) and | (,), | |
| Pai | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide ar | y additional | (V); | |
| | information. See instructions. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11B - Form 990 Review Process

The form 990 is reviewed by Board of Directors' Finance Committee and Executive Director. The filing is signed by the Board Treasurer.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of monitoring and enforcemen

Prior to approving the transactions, the board considers and in good faith determines after reasonable investigatino under the circumstances that the corporation could not obtain a more advantageous arrangement with reasonable effort under the circumstances, and this corporation enters into the transaction for its own benefit and the transaction is fair and reasonable to this corporation. at the time the transaction is entered into.

Form 990, Part VI -, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval CEO & T

Compensation approved by board of directors

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15B - Compensation Review & Approval Officers

Compensation approved by executive director and confirmed by board of directors.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Ava

Upon Request

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

internal review

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

upon request

Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e Other Expenses

| | (A) <u>Total</u> | (B) Program Services | (C) Management <u>& General</u> | (D) <u>Fundraising</u> |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Books & Subscriptions Contract Services Equipment Lease & Rental Equipment Maint & Repair Lobbying | 9,724. 9,733. 1,806. 6,636. 7,130. | 2,637. 8,166. 1,368. 4,876. 7,130. | 250. 451. 123. 587. | 6,837. 1,116. 315. 1,173. |

| Name of the organization | Employer identification number |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Friends of the River Foundation | 94-2400210 |

Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e (continued) Other Expenses

| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | _ | Total | Program Services | Management <u>& General</u> | Fundraising |
| Meals Other Expenses | | 5,827. | 5,592. | 210. | 25. |
| Postage and Shipping Telephone Fax & Email Utilities | | 4,920. 10,072. 2,358. | 300. 7,713. 2,298. | 1,305. 706. 17. | 3,315. 1,653. 43. |
| | Total 🕏 | 58,206. | \$ 40,080. | \$ 3,649. | \$ 14,477. |

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return OMB No. 1545-0687 Form **990-T** (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning _ _, 2018, and ending ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ► Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). D Employer identification number Check box if Check box if name changed and see instructions.) address changed (Employees' trust, see instructions.) Print Friends of the River Foundation Exempt under section 1418 20th Street #100 94-2400210 501(c)(3) Type | Sacramento, CA 95811 Unrelated business activity code 408(e) 220(e) 408A 530(a) 529(a) Book value of all assets at end of year F Group exemption number (See instructions.)▶ G Check organization type ▶ X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust 344,498. Enter the number of the organization's unrelated trades or businesses. Describe the only (or first) unrelated trade or business here ▶ . If only one, complete Parts I-V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete a Schedule M for each additional trade or business, then complete Parts III-V. During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?.... If 'Yes,' enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation . . . • The books are in care of ▶ Bookkeeper (916)Telephone number► 442-3155 **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1 a Gross receipts or sales... **b** Less returns and allowances . . . 1 c 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)...... 2 **3** Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c..... 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)..... 4a **b** Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797). 4b 4c c Capital loss deduction for trusts..... Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation 5 Rent income (Schedule C)..... 6 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 7 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F). 8 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G). 9 9 10 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)..... 11 Advertising income (Schedule J)..... Other income (See instructions: attach schedule)..... 12 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 0. Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for Part II contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)..... Salaries and wages..... 15 15 16 17 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)..... 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)..... 22 22b 23 23 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 24 25 25 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 26 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)..... 27 Other deductions (attach schedule) 28 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28. 29 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13...... 30 30 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)..... 31 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30..... 32 32

| Par | t III | Total Unrelated Business Tax | able Income | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 33 | | of unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | | |
| | | ctions) | | | | 33 | | | 0. |
| 34 | | nts paid for disallowed fringes | | | | 34 | | | |
| 35 | | ction for net operating loss arising in to | | | | | | | |
| | | ctions) | | | | 35 | | | |
| 36 | | of unrelated business taxable income | | | | 36 | | | Λ |
| | | es 33 and 34 | | | | | | | 0. |
| 37 | | fic deduction (Generally \$1,000, but se | | | | 37 | | | |
| 38 | | ated business taxable income. Subtra the smaller of zero or line 36 | | | | 38 | | | 0. |
| Day | | | | | | 30 | | | 0. |
| | | Tax Computation | W. L. F. 20 L. 010/ (0.01) | | | 1 20 1 | | | _ |
| 39 | | nizations Taxable as Corporations. Mu | | | | 39 | | | 0. |
| 40 | | s Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructi | | | _ | | | | |
| | | | Schedule D (Form 1041). | | | 40 | | | |
| 41 | - | tax. See instructions | | | | 41 | | | |
| | | native minimum tax (trusts only) | | | | 42 | | | |
| 43 | | n Noncompliant Facility Income. See | | | | 43 | | | |
| 44 | Total. | Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 o | r 40, whichever applies | | | 44 | | | 0. |
| Par | t V | Tax and Payments | | | | | | | |
| 45 a | Forei | gn tax credit (corporations attach Form | n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) | 45 a | | | | | |
| b | Other | credits (see instructions) | | 45 b | | | | | |
| c | Gene | ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 | (see instructions) | | | | | | |
| d | Credi | for prior year minimum tax (attach Fo | orm 8801 or 8827) | 45 d | | | | | |
| е | Total | credits. Add lines 45a through 45d | | | | 45 e | | | 0. |
| 46 | | act line 45e from line 44 | | | | 46 | | | 0. |
| 47 | Other 1 | taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 | Form 8611 | m 8866 | | | | | |
| | | ther (attach schedule) | | | | 47 | | | |
| 48 | Total | tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instruct | tions) | | | 48 | | | 0. |
| 49 | 2018 | net 965 tax liability paid from Form 96 | 55-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column | (k), line 2 | | 49 | | | |
| 50 a | Pavm | ents: A 2017 overpayment credited to | 2018 | 50 a | | | | | |
| | - | estimated tax payments | | | | | | | |
| | | eposited with Form 8868 | | | | | | | |
| | | gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld | | | | | | | |
| е | Backi | up withholding (see instructions) | | 50 e | | | | | |
| f | Credi | for small employer health insurance | premiums (attach Form 8941) | 50 f | | | | | |
| g | Other | credits, adjustments, and payments: | Form 2439 | | | | | | |
| | F | orm 4136 | ner Total | ► 50 g | | | | | |
| 51 | Total | payments. Add lines 50a through 50g. | | | | 51 | | | 0. |
| | | nated tax penalty (see instructions). Ch | | | | 52 | | | <u> </u> |
| 53 | | ue. If line 51 is less than the total of li | | | | 53 | | | |
| 54 | | payment. If line 51 is larger than the to | | | • | 54 | | | |
| 55 | | the amount of line 54 you want: Cred | | | Refunded ► | 55 | | | |
| | t VI | | | | | 33 | | | |
| | | time during the 2018 calendar year, did | | • | | or o | | V | NI. |
| 56 | | 3 . | 3 | • | • | | 11/ | Yes | No |
| | | cial account (bank, securities, or other) in a | | | ine FINCEN | N LOIIU | 114, | | |
| | | t of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | - | | | | X |
| 57 | | g the tax year, did the organization red | | he grantor of, or tra | ansferor to, | a foreig | gn trust?. | | Х |
| | If 'Yes | s,' see instructions for other forms the org | ganization may have to file. | | | | | | |
| 58 | Enter | the amount of tax-exempt interest receive | | \$ | 0. | | | | |
| C : | _ | Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have exbelief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration | kamined this return, including accompanying sch n of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on | nedules and statements, a all information of which p | and to the best or reparer has any | ot my kno knowled | wledge and ge. | | |
| Sign | | | | Treasurer | | May the | IRS discuss the | | |
| Her | e | Signature of officer | Date | Title | | instruction | arer shown be ons)? XY | | No |
| | | D: 15 | To | | ı — | <u> </u> | | cs _ | |
| Paid | t | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | Check if | PT | | _ | |
| Pre | | Roger P. Beebout | Roger P. Beebout | | self-employed | |)212957 | 8 | |
| pare | | Firm's name ► BALARSKY & BEEBOUT, CPA's Firm's EIN ► 27-052. | | | | | | | |
| Üse | | Firm's address 1500 RIVER PAR | RK DR SUITE 115A | | | | | | |
| Onl | У | SACRAMENTO, CA | A 95815 | | Phone no. | (91 | 6) 921 | <u>-2</u> 60 | 0 |
| BAA | | <u> </u> | TEEA0202L 01/24/19 | | | | Form 9 | | |

| Schedule A — Cost of Goo | ds Sold. Enter method of inve | entory valuation 🟲 | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1 Inventory at beginning of ye | ear 1 | 6 Invento | ry at end of year | 6 | | |
| 2 Purchases | 2 | 7 Cost of | goods sold. Subtract | | | |
| 3 Cost of labor | | line 6 fr | rom line 5. Enter here | - | | |
| 4 a Additional section 263A costs (attac | ch schedule) | | Part I, line 2 | 7 | | |
| | 4a | | | Yes No | | |
| b Other costs (attach sch) | 4 b | | rules of section 263A (wi | | | |
| 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4 | | | organization? | | | |
| Schedule C - Rent Income | e (From Real Property and | d Personal Property | Leased With Real P | Property) (see instructions) | | |
| 1 Description of property | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | |
| | 2 Rent received or accrued | | 2(a) Daduation | | | |
| (a) From personal prop (if the percentage of rent for property is more than 10% more than 50%) | r personal (if the perce b but not property ex | eal and personal property entage of rent for persona ceeds 50% or if the rent i I on profit or income) | the income i | ns directly connected with n columns 2(a) and 2(b) tach schedule) | | |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | |
| Total | Total | | | | | |
| (c) Total income. Add totals of cohere and on page 1, Part I, line 6 | | | (b) Total deductions. here and on page 1, Pa I, line 6, column (B) | art | | |
| Schedule E — Unrelated De | ebt-Financed Income (see | instructions) | | | | |
| 1 Description of deb | | 2 Gross income from or allocable to debt- | 3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property | | | |
| 1 Description of deb | i maneca property | financed property | (a) Straight line depreciation (attach sch | (b) Other deductions (attach schedule) | | |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | |
| 4 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | 5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | 6 Column 4 divided by column 5 | 7 Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6) | 8 Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b)) | | |
| (1) | | 96 | | | | |
| (2) | | % | | | | |
| (3) | | % | | | | |
| (4) | | % | | | | |
| | | | Enter here and on page | 1, Enter here and on page 1, A). Part I, line 7, column (B). | | |
| | | _ | i arti, iiio 7, coiuiiii (F | 7, COIUIIII (D). | | |
| Totals | | | | | | |
| Total dividends-received deducti | | | | D COO T (0010) | | |
| BAA | TE | EA0203L 01/30/19 | | Form 990-T (2018) | | |

| Schedule F — Interest, A | nnuiti | es, Royalti | | | nts Fro trolled Or | | | Orgai | nizations | (see ins | structions |) | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Name of controlled organization | ideı | Employer ntification number | 3 | Net unr | elated | Ť | 4 Total of spec payments ma | ified de | 5 Part of that is incompared the configuration organizer gross in | cluded trolling ation's | in co | eductions directly onnected with ome in column 5 | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) (3) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt Controlled Organiza | ations | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | | et unrelated | ۵. | Total o | f specified | 7 | 10 Part of | oolum | n O that is | | 11 Doduo | tions directly | |
| 7 Taxable Income | inc | come (loss) instructions) | | | its made | ١ | included in organizatio | n the c | controlling | (| connected | d with income lumn 10 | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | II. | | | | Add columns here and on p | | , Part I, line | | and on p | 6 and 11. Enter age 1, Part I, line umn (B). | |
| Schedule G – Investmen | | | | | |). (| or (17) Orga | nizati | on (see ins | truction | ns) | | |
| 1 Description of income | | | 2 Amount of income | | 3 direc | B Deductions ectly connected cach schedule) | | 4 Set-asides (attach schedule | | s 5 Total ule) set-as | | al deductions and usides (column 3 us column 4) | |
| (1) | | | | | ` | | , | | | | | • | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals Schedule I — Exploited E | | Enter here an Part I, line 9, | colur | nn (A). | ner Tha | n A | Advertising | Incor | ne (see inst | ruction | Part I, Ii | re and on page 1, ne 9, column (B). | |
| 1 Description of exploited a | ctivity | 2 Gross unrelate busines income fro trade o busines | ed s om r | conne prod of u | ses directly octed with duction nrelated ss income | fro or 2 r | Net income (loss) m unrelated trade business (column ninus column 3). a gain, compute umns 5 through 7. | activi unrela | s income from ity that is not ated business income | attribi | penses Itable to Imn 5 | 7 Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | , | Enter here on page Part I, line column (| 1, e 10, | on p Part I | here and page 1, , line 10, mn (B). | | | | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26. | |
| Schedule J – Advertising | | me (see inct | ructio | ns) | | | | | | | | | |
| Part I Income From Per | | • | | | ncolida | tor | l Bacic | | | | | | |
| Part I income From Per | riouic | | | | irect | | | | | • • | | | |
| 1 Name of periodical | | 2 Gross advertisi income | ng | adve | ertising ests | (1 | Advertising gain or oss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | | rculation ncome | | ndership osts | 7 Excess readership costs (col. 6 minus col. 5, but not more than col. 4). | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) |)) | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part II | Income From Periodical | s Reported or | ı a Separate B | asis (For each p | periodical listed in | n Part II, fill in col | umns 2 through |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | 7 on a line-by-line basis.) | | | | | | |

| 7 on a line-by-line basis.) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------|--|
| 1 Name of periodical | 2 Gross advertising income | 3 Direct advertising costs | 4 Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5 Circulation income | 6 Readership costs | 7 Excess readership costs (col. 6 minus col. 5, but not more than col. 4). |
| (1) | | | | | | |
| (2) (3) | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | |
| Totals from Part I | | | | | | |
| | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, column (A) | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, column (B). | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. |
| Totals, Part II (lines 1— 5) ▶ | | | | | | |
| Schedule K — Compensation of | Officers, Dire | ctors, and Tru | ustees (see instru | ıctions) | | |
| 1 Name | | 2 Title | | 3 Percent of time devoted to business 4 Compens to unrelate | | |
| | | | | 90 | | |
| | | | | | 0/0 | |
| | | | | | % | · |
| | | | | | % | |

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14.

BAA

TEEA0204 L 12/31/18

Form 990-T (2018)

Voucher at bottom of page.

DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE CORPORATE OR EXEMPT ORGANIZATION TAX RETURN WITH THE PAYMENT VOUCHER.

If the amount of payment is zero, do not mail this voucher.

WHERE TO FILE:

Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the 'Franchise Tax Board.' Write the corporation number, FEIN, CA SOS file number and '2018 FTB 3586' on the check or money order. Detach voucher below. Enclose, but **do not** staple, payment with voucher and mail to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531

Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.

WHEN TO FILE: Corporations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year.

S corporations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year.

Exempt organizations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 5th month following the close of the taxable year.

When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended to the next business day.

ONLINE SERVICES:

Corporations can make payments online using Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to **ftb.ca.gov/pay** for more information.

| DETACH HERE IF N | <i>'</i> | CHER | DET# | ACH HERE |
|--|--------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| TAXABLE YEAR Payment Vouc | her for Corporations and | | CALIFORN | IIA FORM |
| 2018 Exempt Organi | zations e-filed Returns | | 3586 (| e-file) |
| 0805231 FRIE 94-2 TYB 01-01-18 TYE 12 FRIENDS OF THE RIVER FOU | | 18 | FORM | 3 |
| BOOKKEEPER 1418 20TH STREET SACRAMENTO CA 9! | STE 100 | | | |
| (916) 442-3155 | AMOUNT | OF PAYMENT | | 10. |

059 6181186 CACA1201L 12/12/18 FTB 3586 2018

CACA1112L 12/13/18

2018 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM

199

| | | | 10 6 1 | 1 : : | | | | 1 1 2 | / | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | year beginning (mm/dd/y | уууу) | | , | and ending (r | mm/dd/yyyy) | | | |
| Corpora | tion/Or | ganiza | tion name | | | | | | | C | California corporation r | number |
| FRII | ENDS | O | F THE R | IVER FOUNDATION | N | | | | | | 0805231 | |
| Addition | al infor | matior | n. See instruction | ons. | | | | | | F | EIN | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 94-2400210 | |
| | | • | or room) | | | | | | | F | PMB no. | |
| | 3 20 | TH) | STREET | #100 | | | | | | | | |
| City | - 7 N/E | 137007 | ` | | | | | | State | | Zip code | |
| SACI Foreign | | | | | | | | | CA Foreign province/state/county | | 95811 Foreign postal code | |
| | | | | | | | | | ·g.· p, | ľ | g p | |
| | | | | | | X No | J | ovompt under E | R&TC Section 23701d. has th | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | nged in political activities? | C | | |
| | | | | | = | X No | | 5 | | | • Yes | X No |
| C IRC | C Section | on 494 | 7(a)(1) trust . | | Yes | X No | | | | | | |
| D Fin | al Info | rmatio | n Return? | | _ | | IZ | 41 | | 00701 | 1.0 | 17 |
| • | Di | ssolve | ed | Surrendered (Withdrawn) | Merged/Re | eorganized | | | n exempt under R&TC Section gross receipts from |)fi 23/U | ig: ●Yes | X No |
| | | | ı/dd/yyyy) ● | | | | n | onmember sour | Ces | \$ | \$ | |
| | _ | | ng method: | | | | L If | organization is | a public charity exempt unde | | | |
| | | ash | | rual 3 Other | | | R | &TC Section 237 | 701d and meets the filing fee | ; | | |
| | | | | X 990T 2 ● 990-PF | 3 ● Sch | h H (990) | е | ception, check I | box. No filing fee is required | | ● ∐ | _ |
| L | | |) series | | | | M Is | the organizatio | n a Limited Liability Compar | ıy? | ● Yes | X No |
| G Is t | this a ç | group 1 | filing? See inst | tructions | • Yes | X No | N D | id the organizati | ion file Form 100 or Form 10 | 9 to rep | oort | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | X No |
| | | | | exemption | Yes | X No | | | n under audit by the IRS or | | | E-1 |
| It ' | Yes,' w | that is | the parent's r | name? | | | | | year? | | = | X No |
| _ | | | | | | | P Is | federal Form 1 | 023/1024 pending? | | Yes | No |
| | | | | changes to its guidelines | | | D | ate filed with IR | S | | | |
| | | | | instructions | | X No | | | | | | |
| <u>Part</u> | l | Com | plete Part | I unless not required to | o file this form | . See Ge | eneral | Information | B and C. | | | |
| | | 1 | Gross sale | es or receipts from othe | er sources. Fro | m Side | 2, Par | t II, line 8 | • | 1 | 219 | 602. |
| | | 2 | Gross due | es and assessments fro | m members a | nd affilia | ites | | | 2 | | |
| Recei | | 3 | Gross con | ntributions, gifts, grants | , and similar a | mounts | receiv | ed | SEE SCH. B. | 3 | 307 | 7,353. |
| Reven | | 4 | Total gros | s receipts for filing req | uirement test. | Add line | 1 thr | ough line 3. | | | | |
| | | | | must be completed. If | | | | | ral Information B • | 4 | 526 | 5 , 955. |
| | | 5 | | oods sold | | | | | | | • | |
| | | 6 | • | ther basis, and sales ex | | | | | | - | | |
| | | 7 | | s. Add line 5 and line 6 | | | | | | 7 | | |
| | | 8 | | ss income. Subtract line | | | | | | | F 2 4 | 5 , 955. |
| | | Ť | | | | | | | | 9 | | |
| Exper | ises | 9 | | enses and disbursemer | | | | | | | | 3,682. |
| | | 10 | | receipts over expense | | | | | | 10 | -16 | 5 , 727. |
| | | 11 | Total payr | | | | | | • | 11 | | |
| | | 12 | | See General Information | | | | | _ | 12 | | |
| | | 13 | - | balance. If line 11 is n | | | | | | 13 | | |
| Filir | nq | 14 | Use tax ba | alance. If line 12 is mo | re than line 11 | , subtrac | ct line | 11 from line | 12 • | 14 | | |
| Fe | e | 15 | Filing fee | \$10 or \$25. See Gener | al Information | F | | | | 15 | | 10. |
| | | 16 | Penalties | and Interest. See Gene | eral Informatio | n J | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | 17 | | 1.0 |
| | | | | e. Add line 12, line 15, and line | | | | | | | knowledge and helief | it is true |
| Sig | | correc | ct, and complet | erjury, I declare that I have exa te. Declaration of preparer (other | | | all infor | nation of which p | | | | , 1015 000, |
| Hei | re | Signa | ature > | | | Title | | | Date | | Telephone | 24 |
| | | 01 011 | 1001 | | | TREAS | UKEF | Date | Check if | | <u>(916) 442-3</u> ● PTIN | 3155 |
| Delai | | | arer's P | ברס ס פרדפרוויי | | | | | self- | | P02129578 | |
| Paid Prepa | rer's | signa | ituic KU | GER P. BEEBOUT | | DAIC | | 1 | employed | | ● Firm's FEIN | |
| Use O | | Firm's | s name ours, if | BALARSKY & BE | | | 1 5 2 | | | | _ | |
| | | self-e | employed) address | 1500 RIVER PA | | <u> </u> | IDA | | | | 27-0525359 ■ Telephone | |
| | | a.iu a | | SACRAMENTO, O | A 95815 | | | | | | (916) 921-2 | 2600 |
| | | 1/10. | , the ETD - | licance this rature with | the propers = | hown ob | 0.403 | Pag instruct: | onc | | · · | |
| | | ivia | y uie r IB 0 | discuss this return with | uie preparer s | HOWEL AD | ove? | see mstructi | 0115 | • | X Yes | No |

FRIENDS OF THE RIVER FOUNDATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

| | . • 9 | dicas of allount of gross receipts | complete rait if or farms | in substitute information | •• | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | Gross sales or receipts from all bu | usiness activities. See | instructions | | 1 | | | | |
| | 2 | Interest | | | | 2 | 1,610. | | | |
| | 3 | Dividends | | | | 3 | • | | | |
| pts | 4 | Gross rents | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | 5 | - | | | |
| es | - | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | 7 | 217,992. | | | |
| | • | | | | | 8 | 219,602. | | | |
| | _ | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | 9 | 213,002. | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 87,500. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ises | | • | | | | | 154,123. | | | |
| rse- | | | | | | | 19,279. | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | 33,670. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1,223. | | | |
| | | | | | | | 247,887. | | | |
| ما د دا م | | | | | | | 543,682. | | | |
| | <u> </u> | Balance Sneet | | | | or taxable | - | | | |
| | | - | (a) | • | | | (d) | | | |
| | | | | | | | 230,020. | | | |
| | | | | 39,836. | | | 30,380. | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | 31 519 | | 31 5 | 1.0 | | | | |
| | | F= | | 11 // 0.0 | | | 10,265. | | | |
| | | | 20,030. | 11,400. | 21,2 | | 10,203. | | | |
| | | | | 72 272 | | | 73,833. | | | |
| | | | | | | | 344,498. | | | |
| | | | | 300,237. | | | 344,430. | | | |
| | | | | 20 272 | | | 9,241. | | | |
| | | | | 20,213. | | | 9,241. | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 5 5 | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 251 004 | | | 225 257 | | | |
| | | | | 351,984. | i. | | 335,257. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 380 257 | | | 344,498. | | | |
| | | | ooks with income per | | | | 311,130. | | | |
| uuic | | | | | is less than \$50,000 | | | | | |
| Net inco | me pe | er books | -16,727 | . 7 Income recorded or | n books this year not inc | uded | | | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | | | | | |
| Excess | of capi | ital losses over capital gains | | | - | | | | | |
| ncome | not re | | | | | | | | | |
| Attach s | | le | | | | | | | | |
| | e roco | orded on books this year not deducted | | 9 Total. Add line 7 a | ınd line 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | T 40 | | | | | | |
| n this r | eturn. | Attach schedule | -16,727 | 10 Net income pe | er return. 9 from line 6 | | -16,727. | | | |
| | pts less l | pts ases a | pts Pts I Gross sales or receipts from all but 2 Interest | Interest | 1 Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions 2 Interest 3 Dividends 4 Gross rents 5 Gross royalties 6 Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions). 5 Gross royalties 7 Other income. Attach schedule 5 SEE. S. 8 Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule 10 Disbursements to or for members 11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule 12 Other salaries and wages 11 Compensation and depletion (See instructions). 12 Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule 5 Rents 16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions). 17 Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule 5 SEE. S. 18 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line studied 18 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line studied 19 See See See Section 19 See See See Section 19 See See See Section 19 See Section 1 | 2 Interest 3 Dividends 4 Gross rents. 5 Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions). 7 Other income. Attach schedule | 1 Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions. 2 Interest. 3 Dividends. 4 Gross rents. 5 Gross royalties. 6 Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions). 7 Other income. Attach schedule. 8 Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line I through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1. 8 Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line I through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1. 8 Total subsements to or for members. 10 Disbussements to or for members. 11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule. 12 Other salaries and wages. 13 Interest. 13 Interest. 14 Taxes. 15 Rents. 16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions). 17 Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule. 18 Total expenses and disbussements. Attach schedule. 19 Sala. 10 Interest. 10 Interest. 10 Disbursements to expense and disbussements. Attach schedule. 19 Sala Total expenses and disbussements. Attach schedule. 25 E, 66 0. 26 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 27 Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule. 28 E STATEMENT 3 17 17 17 Other Expenses and Disbursements. Attach schedule. 28 Jahr. 29 Jahr. 20 Jahr. 20 Jahr. 20 Jahr. 21 Jahr. 22 Jahr. 23 Jahr. 24 Jahr. 25 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 27 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 29 Jahr. 20 Jahr. 21 Jahr. 21 Jahr. 22 Jahr. 23 Jahr. 24 Jahr. 25 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 27 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 29 Jahr. 20 Jahr. 21 Jahr. 22 Jahr. 23 Jahr. 24 Jahr. 25 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 27 Jahr. 26 Jahr. 27 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 28 Jahr. 29 Jahr. 20 J | | | |

Side 2 Form 199 2018 059 3652184 CACA1112L 12/13/18

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

California Copy

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

| Friends of the River Foundation | on | 94-2400210 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Organization type (check one): | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a | a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization | · |
| | ozi pontodi organization | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a pri | vate foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | |
| | | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the General | Rule or a Special Rule. | |
| Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) orga | anization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a | Special Rule. See instructions. |
| General Rule | | |
| X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ | , or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions to | taling \$5,000 or more (in money or |
| property) from any one contributor. Comple | te Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contrib | utor's total contributions. |
| | | |
| Special Rules | | |
| For an organization described in section 50 | 1(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% sup | port test of the regulations |
| received from any one contributor, during the | thàt checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, ne year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (0-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | (2) 2% of the amount on (i) |
| Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990 | J-ÉZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | . , |
| For an organization described in section 50 | 1(c)(7) (8) or (10) filing Form 990 or 990.F7 that received | from any one contributor |
| during the year, total contributions of more | 1(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received than \$1,000 <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scientific, children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in co | literary, or educational |
| purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to contributor name and address), II, and III. | children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in co | lumn (b) instead of the |
| | | |
| For an organization described in section 50 | 1(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received | from any one contributor, |
| \$1,000 If this box is checked, enter here the | r religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contribute total contributions that were received during the year for | an exclusively religious |
| | ny of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this orga | |
| it received nonexclusively religious, charitab | ole, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year | ear▶ ♀ <u></u> |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Caution: An organization that isn't covered by t | the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Sche te 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form | dule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or |
| Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the | filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 99 | 90-PF). |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

1

| Concadio B | (1 0111 | . 550, | 330 LL, (| 31 330 1 1) (E010) |
|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Name of organiz | ation | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | American Rivers | | Person X |
| | | \$43,170. | Payroll Noncash |
| | Washington, DC 20005 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | Ann and Gordon Getty Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1 Embarcadero Center Ste 1350 | \$10,000. | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | Appleton Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | PO Box 1460 | \$6,000. | Noncash |
| | Santa Cruz, CA 95061 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | contributions | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 (b) | \$20,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 (b) | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contribution) Person X Payroll Noncash (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) Name of organization Friends of the River Foundation

2 Employer identification number

94-2400210

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | l if additional | space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 7 | Derry & Charlene Kabcenell | | Person X Payroll |
| | 4900 Alpine Rd | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | Portola Valley, CA 94028 | - | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | Keker & Van Nest, LLP | - | Person X Payroll |
| | 633 Battery St | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | Rose Foundation for Comm | | Person X Payroll |
| | 201 4th St Ste 102 | \$18,000. | Noncash |
| | Oakland, Ca 94607 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution Person X |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 (b) | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number 12 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Jeffrey Depew & Trish Hayward | \$10_,000. \$10_,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

| Schedule B | (Forn | ո 990, | 990-EZ, | or 990-PF) (2018) | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Name of organization | | | | | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation | | | |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional | space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Continuators | (SCC IIISH UCHOHS). | OSC Gupiicate | copics of fait | i ii additionai | Space is necessar |

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | Dean Genes 1039 Bell Lane Napa, CA 94558 | \$6 <u>,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | Scott & Elizabeth Halsted 656 Throckmorton Ave Mill Valley, CA 94941 | \$ <u>5,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>15</u> _ | Jonas Minton 584 35th St Sacramento, CA 95816 | \$6,300. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (6) | (4) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan | Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 (b) | \$ 7,685. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Suzanne Roberts No Address | \$7,685. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

Friends of the River Foundation

94-2400210

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | N/A | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | s | |
| | | · | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | Ġ | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | <u></u> | | |
| | | \$ | |

Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.)..... Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (b) Purpose of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (c) Use of gift (a) No. from Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

| | | | | _ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | _ |
| | <u></u> | | | - |
| | | | | _ |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | s, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |

| 2018 | California Statements | Page 1 |
|------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | Friends of the River Foundation | 94-2400210 |
| | | |

Statement 1 Form 199, Part II, Line 7 Other Income

Statement 2 Form 199, Part II, Line 11 Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees

Current Officers:

| Name and Address | Title and Average Hours <u>Per Week Devoted</u> | Total Compen- sation | Contri- bution to EBP & DC | Expense Account/ Other |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bob Cushman | Chairman 5.00 | | \$ 0. | |
| Jeff Depew | Vice Chair 3.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Richard Weiss | Secretary 3.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Marian Bender | Treasurer 3.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| John Yost | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Scott Armstrong | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Donelle Morgan | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Jann Dorman | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Jonas Minton | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| • | | | | |

Friends of the River Foundation

94-2400210

Statement 2 (continued)
Form 199, Part II, Line 11
Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees

Current Officers:

| Name and Address | Title and Average Hours <u>Per Week Devoted</u> | Total Compen- sation | Contri- bution to EBP & DC | Expense Account/ Other |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Heike Schmitz | Director 1.00 | \$ 0. | \$ 0. | \$ 0. |
| , | | | | |
| Eric Wesselman | Executive Dir. 40.00 | 87,500. | 0. | 0. |
| , | | | | |
| Mark Dubois | Director 1.00 | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| , | | | | |
| | Total | \$ 87,500. | \$ 0. | \$ 0. |

Statement 3 Form 199, Part II, Line 17 Other Expenses

| Accounting Fees | \$ 20,734. |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Advertising and Promotion | 3,260. |
| Bank and Payroll Fees | 12,467. |
| Books & Subscriptions | 9,724. |
| Contract Services | 9,733. |
| Equipment Lease & Rental | 1,806. |
| Equipment Maint & Repair | 6,636. |
| Insurance | 9,991. |
| Licenses & Permits. | 14,872. |
| Lobbying | 7,130. |
| Meals | 5,827. |
| Other Employee Benefit | 48,462. |
| Postage and Shipping | 4,920. |
| Printing and Publications | 16,233. |
| Special Event Expenses | 49,734. |
| Supplies | 11,828. |
| Telephone Fax & Email | 10,072. |
| Travel | 2,100. |
| Utilities | 2,358. |
| Total | \$ 247,887. |

Statement 4 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12 Other Assets

| BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN COMMUNITY FDN | 65,992. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| DEPOSITS. | 5,866. |
| Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges | 1,975. |
| Total | \$ 73,833. |

TAXABLE YEAR 2018California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

| FORM |
|------|
| 109 |

| | | or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) | , and | d ending (| (mm/dd/yyyy) | | · | |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------|------------------|------|
| Corporation/Orga | nizatio | name | | | | California | a corporation nu | mber |
| FRIENDS Additional informa | | THE RIVER FOUNDATION | | | | 0805 | 231 | |
| Additional informs | ation. 3 | ee instructions. | | | | | 400210 | |
| Street address (s | uite/roo | m no.) | | | | PMB no | | |
| | | TREET #100 | | _ | | | | |
| , , | | as a foreign address, see instructions.) | | State | ZIP code | | | |
| SACRAMEN Foreign country n | | Foreign province/state/county | | CA | 95811 Foreign postal code | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| A First Retu | ırn Fi | ed?Yes X No | H Is the | organizatio | on a non-exempt charitable t | rust as | | v |
| B Is this an | educ | ation IRA within the | descr | ibed in IRC | Section 4947(a)(1)? | | • Yes | X No |
| | | TC Section 23712? | I Is this | organizatio | on claiming any former; Ente ngeles Revitalization Zone (l | rprise | | |
| or has the | e IRS | audited in a prior year? ■ Yes X No | Local | Agency Mil | itary Base Recovery Area (L | AMBRA), | | |
| D Final Ret | | | Enhar | rted Tax Are ncement Are | ea (TTA), or Manufacturing ea (MEA) tax benefits? | | • Yes | X No |
| | | d Surrendered (Withdrawn) Merged/Reorganized | J Is this | s organizati | on a qualified pension, profi | t-sharing. | or $\overline{}$ | |
| | | n/dd/yyyy) ● | stock | bonus plan | as described in IRC Section | 1 401(a)? | • Yes | X No |
| | | rn• Lyes X No | K Unrel | ated Busine | ess Activity (UBA) Code | | • | |
| F Accounting | Metho | Used: (1) Cash (2) \overline{X} Accrual (3) Other | L Is this | s a Hospital | 1? | | • Yes | X No |
| G Nature of | trad | e or business | | | ederal Schedule H (Form 990 |)) | | |
| Taxable Corporation | 1 | Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II | | | | 1 | | 0. |
| Corporation | 2 | Multiply line 1 by the average apportionment percentag | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Schedule R, Apportionment Formula Worksheet, Part A, line 2 or Part Enter the lesser amount from line 1 or line 2. If the unrelate | | | | 2 | | |
| | 3 | California and Schedule R was not completed, enter the | | | | 3 | | |
| Taxable | 4 | Unrelated business tayable income from Side 2. Part II | lina 20 | | _ | 4 | | |
| Trust Tax | 5 | Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II Unrelated business taxable income from line 3 or line 4 | | | | 5 | | |
| Compu- | 6 | EZ, LARZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL carryover deduction. | | | | 6 | | |
| tation | 7 | Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information | | | | 7 | | |
| | 8 | Add line 6 and line 7 | | | • | 8 | | |
| | 9 | Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 | | | | 9 | | |
| | 10 | Tax % x line 9. See General Informat | | | | 10 | | |
| Total | 11 | Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions. | | | | 11 | | ^ |
| Total Tax | 12 | Balance. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If line 11 is great Alternative minimum tax. See General Information 0 | | | | 13 | | 0. |
| | | Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13 | | | | 14 | | |
| Payments | 15 | Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit | | 15 | | | | |
| | 16 | 2018 estimated tax payments. See instructions | • | 16 | | | | |
| | 17 | Withholding (Form 592-B and/or 593.) See instructions | | 17 | | | | |
| | 18 | Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539) | | 18 | | 4.5 | | |
| | 19 | Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18 | | | | 19 | | |
| + . | 20 | Use tax. See instructions. | | | | 20 | | |
| Use Tax/ Tax Due/ | 21 | Payments balance. If line 19 is more than line 20, subtraction to the line 19 is more than line 19, subtraction to the line 19. | | | | 21 | | |
| Overpay- ment | 22 | Use tax balance. If line 20 is more than line 19, subtract | | | | 22 | | |
| ciit | 23 | Tax due. Subtract line 21 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return. | | | | 23 | | |
| | 24 | Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 21. See instruct | | | | 24 | | |
| - | 25 | Enter amount of line 24 to be applied to 2019 estimated | d tax | | <u></u> | 25 | | |

CAEA9812L 12/13/18 059 3641184 Form 109 2018 Side 1

| | | 26 Refund. If line 25 is less than line 24, then subtract line 25 f | om line 24 | • | 26 | | |
|------|------------------|--|---|----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly de | oosited. Routing number | 26 a | | | |
| Refu | ınd o | or b Type: Checking ● Savings ● c Account Nu | nber • | 26 c | | | |
| Due | | 27 Penalties and interest. See General Information M | | • | 27 | | |
| | | 28 • Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception B | or C and attach form FTB 58 | 06. | | | |
| | | 29 Total amount due. Add line 22, line 23, line 25, and line 27, | then subtract line 24 | \odot | 29 | | |
| Unr | elate | ed Business Taxable Income | | | | | |
| Part | : I u | Unrelated Trade or Business Income | | | | | |
| | | s receipts or gross sales b Less returns and allowances | c Balance | • | 1c | | |
| | | t of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7) | | | 2 | | |
| | | ss profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c | | | 3 | | |
| | | ital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions – Trusts attach So | | | 4a | | |
| | | gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1 | | | 4b | | |
| | _ | ital loss deduction for trusts. | | | 4c | | |
| | | ome (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corpo | | | | | |
| • | | ructions. Attach Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule | | • | 5 | | |
| 6 | Renta | tal income (Schedule C) | | • | 6 | | |
| 7 | Unre | elated debt-financed income (Schedule D) | | • | 7 | | |
| 8 | Inves | stment income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 23701n organiz | ation (Schedule E) | • | 8 | | |
| 9 | Intere | rest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Scl | nedule F) | • | 9 | | |
| 10 | | loited exempt activity income (Schedule G) | | | 10 | | |
| 11 | Adve | ertising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A) | | • | 11 | | |
| 12 | | er income. Attach schedule | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | | al unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12 | | | 13 | | |
| Part | : II D | Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be | lirectly connected with the unrelated b | usiness | s income.) | | |
| 14 | Com | pensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I | | • | 14 | | |
| 15 | Salar | aries and wages | | • | 15 | | |
| 16 | Repa | airs | | • | 16 | | |
| 17 | Bad (| debts | | • | 17 | | |
| 18 | Intere | rest. Attach schedule | | • | 18 | | |
| 19 | Taxe | es. Attach schedule | | • | 19 | | |
| 20 | | tributions. See instructions and attach schedule | | | 20 | | |
| 21 a | | eciation (Corporations and Associations — Schedule J) (Trusts — form FTB 3885F) | | | | | |
| | | s: depreciation claimed on Schedule A. See instructions | | | 21 | | |
| | | letion. Attach schedule | | • | 22 | | |
| | | tributions to deferred compensation plans | | | 23a | - | |
| | | oloyee benefit programs. See instructions | | | 23b | | |
| 24 | | er deductions. Attach schedule | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | Total | al deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 | | | 25 | | |
| 26 | Unrela | lated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 | rom line 13 | • | 26 | | |
| 27 | | ess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) | | | 27 | | |
| 28 | | elated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line | | | 28 | | |
| 29 | | cific deduction. See instructions. | | | 29 | | |
| | | elated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 2 | | | 30 | | |
| | - | To learn about your privacy rights, how we may use your information, and the consequences | | | | Iforms and | d search for |
| Sign | | 1131. To request this notice by mail, call 800.852.5711. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying | schedules and statements, and to the t | est of r | ny knowledo | ge and beli | ief, it is true, |
| Here | | correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information. Title | n of which preparer has any knowledge | | Telephone | | |
| | | Signature of | | | (916) | 442- | 2155 |
| | | · | Date | | PTIN | 442 | -3155 |
| Paid | | Preparer's signature ROGER P. BEEBOUT | Check if self- employed | ׄון | P0212 | 9578 | |
| Pre- | F | Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address | 1 ' ' ' | • | FEIN | 2010 | |
| pare | r's | ► BALARSKY & BEEBOUT, CPA'S | | | 27-05 | 25359 |) |
| Use | | 1500 RIVER PARK DR SUITE 115A | | - | Telephone | | |
| Only | | SACRAMENTO, CA 95815 | | | (916) | 921- | -2600 |
| | - . | · | instructions | • | <u> </u> | | 7 |
| | - 11 | May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See | II ISTI UCTIONS | • | A res | | No |

Side 2 Form 109 2018 059 3642184 CAEA9812L 12/13/18

FRIENDS OF THE RIVER FOUNDATION

Schedule A Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations.

| | ned of inventory valuation (specify) | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Purchases | | | |
| 3 | Cost of labor | | | 3 |
| 4 | a Additional IRC Section 263A costs. Attach schedule | | | 4a |
| - | b Other costs. Attach schedule | | • | 4b |
| 5 | Total. Add line 1 through line 4b | | | 5 |
| 6 | Inventory at end of year | | | 6 |
| 7 | Cost of goods sold and/or operations. Subtract line 6 from | m line 5. Enter here and | on Side 2, Part I, line 2 | 7 |
| | Do the rules of IRC Section 263A (with respect to property pro | oduced or acquired for res | ale) apply to this organization | \square Yes \square No |
| Scł | nedule B Tax Credits. | | | |
| 1 | Enter credit name code ● | ● | 1 | |
| 2 | | • | 2 | |
| 3 | Enter credit name code ● | ● | 3 | |
| 4 | Total. Add line 1 through line 3. If claiming more than 3 credits, enter the on line 4. Enter here and on Side 1, line 11. | e total of all claimed credits, | | 4 |
| Sch | nedule K Add-On Taxes or Recapture of Tax. See inst | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Interest computation under the look-back method for completed long-term | | 334 | 1 |
| 2 | - | | | 2a |
| _ | | | ligations | 2b |
| 3 | | | • | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Total. Combine the amounts on line 1 through line 4. See | e instructions | | 5 |
| | nedule R Apportionment Formula Worksheet. Use only | | | |
| Parl | t A. Standard Method — Single-Sales Factor Formula. Con | nplete this part only if th | e corporation uses the sing | le-sales factor formula. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
| | | Total within and | Total within | Percent within |
| | | outside California | California | California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Total Sales. | • | • | |
| 1 2 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on | • | • | |
| 2 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. | | | • |
| 2 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on | corporation uses the thr | ee-factor formula. | • |
| 2 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. | corporation uses the thr | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within | (c) Percent within |
| 2 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. | • |
| Par | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within | (c) Percent within |
| Par | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. **B. Three Factor Formula.** Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. *Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| Par | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| Par | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2 t B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. t B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. **B. Three Factor Formula.** Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. **Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. **Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. **Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). **Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. | corporation uses the thr (a) Total within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| Par 1 2 3 4 5 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. t B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. | corporation uses the thr | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California | (c) Percent within |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California • • • and Property Leased within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • • • • h Real Property | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. t B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California • • • and Property Leased within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attribut- |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Tedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California • • • and Property Leased within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Tedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California • • • and Property Leased within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Tedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California • • • and Property Leased within and outside California | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Tedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California outside Property Leased with 13701g, Section 23701i, and Sec | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst Rent received or accrued | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 Sch For ru | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Tedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California outside Property Leased with 13701g, Section 23701i, and Sec | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 ructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 Sch For r 1 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Medule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California outside Property Leased with 13701g, Section 23701i, and Sec | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst Rent received or accrued | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 Tructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % nore than 50% |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 Sch For r 1 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. The dule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income Deductions directly connected (b) Income includible, | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California and Property Leased with the color of th | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst 2 Rent received or accrued arm 3 is more than 10%, but not not not not not not not not not no | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 Tructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % nore than 50% |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 Sch For r 1 | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. The dule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income Deductions directly connected (b) Income includible, | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California and Property Leased with the color of th | ee-factor formula. (b) Total within California • • • • • • • h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst 2 Rent received or accrued arm 3 is more than 10%, but not not not not not not not not not no | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 Tructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % nore than 50% |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch For re 1 (a) | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. Medule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personal income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income Deductions directly connected (b) Income includible, column 2 less column 4(a) | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California and Property Leased with 13701g, Section 23701i, and Section 23701ii, and Section 23701iii, and Section 23701iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst Rent received or accrued (b) Deductions directly connecte with personal property (att s | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 Tructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % nore than 50% |
| 2 Par 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sch For re 1 (a) | Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. It B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the Property factor: See instructions. Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employees. Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances. Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c). Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions. The dule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 2 Description of property Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income Deductions directly connected (b) Income includible, | corporation uses the thre (a) Total within and outside California and Property Leased with 13701g, Section 23701i, and Section 23701ii, and Section 23701iii, and Section 23701iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | h Real Property tion 23701n organizations. See inst Rent received or accrued (b) Deductions directly connecte with personal property (att s | Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100 Tructions for exceptions. 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property % % nore than 50% |

059 3643184 CAVA9834L 12/13/18 Form 109 2018 Side 3

| Schedule D Unrelated I | Debt-Financed I | ncome | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------|--|-------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 Description of debt-financed prop | perty | | | | 2 Gross income from or allocable to debt- | | Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property | | | | |
| | | | | | financed property | | (a) Straight-lin | ne depreciation nedule) | (b) Oth | ner deductions schedule) | |
| | | | | -+ | | | (attacii sci | icauic) | (attacii | 3cricuale) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | 5 Average adjuste of or allocable t financed proper (attach schedul | to debt- rty | 6 Debt basis percenta column 4 ÷ column | | | 2 x | 8 Allocable deductions, total of columns 3(a) and 3(b) x column 6 | | | t income (or loss) cludible, column 7 s column 8 | |
| | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| Total. Enter here and on Sic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule E Investment | Income of an R& | TC Sec | tion 23701g, Section | 2370 | 11i, or Section 23701 | 1n Or | ganization | | | | |
| 1 Description | 2 Amount | 3 | Deductions directly connected (attach schedule) | | 4 Net investment inco column 2 less colum | | 5 Set-asides schedule) | (attach | inc | lance of investment come, column 4 less lumn 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. I. T. I. I. I. O. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. Enter here and on Sic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enter gross income from me | • | | • | | • | | | | | | |
| Schedule F Interest, A | nnuities, Royalti | ies and | Rents from Contro | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Exempt Controlled | l Org | * | | | | ı | | |
| 1 Name of controlled organizations | 2 Employer Identification | Number | 3 Net unrelated income (loss) | | 4 Total of specified payments made | | 5 Part of col that is incl the contro organization gross inco | luded in Iling on's | COI | ductions directly nnected with income column (5) | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt Controlled Orga | inizations | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 7 Taxable Income | | | 8 Net unrelated | \neg | 9 Total of specified | I | 10 Part of col | umn (9) | 11 De | ductions directly | |
| | | | income (loss) | | payments made | | that is incl the contro organization gross inco | lling on's | COI | nnected with income column (10) | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Add columns 5 and 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Add columns 6 and 11. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Subtract line 5 from lin | ne 4. Enter here | and on | Side 2, Part 1, line | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Schedule G Exploited E | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | Gross unrelated business income from | Expenses connected production unrelated business i | directly with of A Net income from unrelated trade or business, | ted | 5 Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income | att | penses ributable to umn 5 | 7 Excess ex expense, of less colubut not mot column 4 | column ımn 5 | 8 Net income includible, column 4 less column 7 but not less than zero | |
| | | | | \dashv | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \dashv | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \dashv | | | | | | | |
| I Total. Enter here and on Sic | le 2, Part I, line | 10 | I | | | | | | | | |

Side 4 Form 109 2018 059 3644184 CAVA9834L 12/13/18

Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

| Par | t I Income | from Perio | dicals Re | ported on a C | onsolic | lated Basis | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|----------|---|--------------------|--|--|-------------|--|
| 1 Name of periodical 2 Gross advertising income | | 3 Direct advertising costs | | Advertising inco excess advertisi costs. If column greater than col complete colum 6, and 7. If colu is greater than c 2, enter the exc Part III, column Do not complete columns 5, 6, a | ng 2 is umn 3, ns 5, mn 3 column ess in B(b). | g is nn 3, 55, n 3 lumn s in (b). | | 6 Readersh | 6 Readership costs | | f column 5 is greater than column 6, enter the income shown in olumn 4, in Part III, olumn A(b). If olumn 6 is greater than column 5, ubtract the sum of olumn 6 and column 1 from the sum of olumn 5 and column 5. Enter amount in art III, column A(b), if the amount is less than zero, enter -0. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | ls | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Par | | from Perio | dicals Re | ported on a S | eparate | Basis | | l. | | J. | | - | |
| | (11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Par | t III Column | ı Δ — Net Δ | dvertisina | Income | | | Par | l III Column E | 3 – Ex | ess Adverti | sina Cos | ts | |
| | (a) Enter "cor | nsolidated perion-consolidated | odical" and/o | or names of | Part I, c | r total amount from column 4 or 7, and t listed in Part II, lumns 4 or 7 | |) Enter "consolida | ted perio | | | (b) from | Enter total amount Part I, column 4, and unts listed in Part II, column 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Side 2, Part | l, line 11 | | | | Enter | total here and on | Side 2, P | art II, line 27 | | | |
| | | • | | ficers, Directo | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Name of Office | er | 2 SSN | or ITIN | 3 Ti | itle | | Percent of time devoted to busine | | Compensation attributable unrelated by | to | | Expense account allowances |
| | | | | | | | | | 96 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 용 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 00 | | | | |
| Tota | I. Enter here | and on Sid | e 2, Part | II, line 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sch | edule J | Depreciation | n (Corpo | rations and A | ssociat | ions only. Trus | ts use | form FTB 38 | 35F.) | | | | |
| 1 | Group and guid description of | deline class or property | | 2 Date acquir (dd/mm/y) | | Cost or other basis | 4 | Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years | C | Method of omputing lepreciation | 6 Life | | 7 Depreciation for this year |
| 1 | Total addition | onal first-ye | ar deprec | iation (do not | include | in items below |) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Other depre | eciation: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Buildings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Furniture ar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transportat | ion equipme | ent | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery a other equip | and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other (spec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | . , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Other depre | eciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Amount of | depreciation | claimed | elsewhere on | return. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Balance. Si | ubtract line | 5 from lin | e 4. Enter he | re and c | on Side 2, Part | II, line | 21a | | | | | |

CAVA9805L 12/13/18 059 3645184 Form 109 2018 Side 5

ΙN

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 (916) 210-6400

WEB SITE ADDRESS: www.ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Section 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. section 301-307, 311, and 312



Failure to submit this report annually no later than the 15th day of the 5th month after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

| State Charity Registration Number | Check if: Change of address | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| FRIENDS OF THE RIVER FOUNDATION | Amended report | | | | | | | |
| Name of Organization | | | | | | | | |
| 1418 20TH STREET #100 Address (Number and Street) | Corporate or 0 | Organization No. <u>080</u> | 5231 | | | | | |
| SACRAMENTO, CA 95811 City or Town, State and ZIP Code | Federal Employ | ver I.D. No. 94-2400 | 0210 | | | | | |
| ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311, and 312) Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Annual Revenue Fee Gross Annual Revenue | Fee | Gross Annual Revenu | u <u>e</u> | Fee | | | | |
| | ess than \$25,000 0 Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 \$50 Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 milli | | | | | | | |
| PART A – ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 1/01/1 | | 12/31/18) lis | st: | | | | | |
| Gross annual revenue \$ 477,221. Total assets | \$ <u> </u> | 344,498. | | | | | | |
| PART B — STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURI | NG THE PERI | OD OF THIS REPO | RT | | | | | |
| Note: If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information re | | providing an explanati | on and details for | each | | | | |
| 1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with a director or trustee had any financial interest? | other financial tran in entity in which a | nsactions between the ny such officer, | Υe | | | | | |
| 2 During this reporting period, were there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or | misuse of the orga | nization's charitable | | | | | | |
| property or funds? | | | | | | | | |
| 3 During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 4 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any pen Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy. | | | | X | | | | |
| 5 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraise purposes used? If "yes," provide an attachment listing the name, addres service provider. | er or fundraising on s, and telephone | counsel for charitable number of the | | X | | | | |
| 6 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental fur the name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone | | e an attachment listing | | X | | | | |
| 7 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable pu indicating the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred. | rposes? If "yes," p | rovide an attachment | | X | | | | |
| 8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If "yes," provide a the program is operated by the charity or whether the organization contra charitable purposes. | n attachment indic acts with a comm | ating whether ercial fundraiser for | | X | | | | |
| 9 Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in ac principles for this reporting period? | ccordance with ge | nerally accepted accou | inting | X | | | | |
| Organization's area code and telephone number (916) 442-3155 | | | • | | | | | |
| Organization's e-mail address | | | | | | | | |
| I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including and belief, the content is true, correct and complete. | accompanying o | locuments, and to the | best of my knowle | dge | | | | |
| MARIAN BENDER | TREASURER | | | | | | | |
| Signature of authorized officer Printed Name | Title | | Date | | | | | |

Form **990**

For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

, 2018, and ending

Open to Public Inspection

| В | Check | if applicable: | С | | | | | D Employ | er identif | fication number | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | A | ddress change | Friends of the F | | n | | | 94- | 24002 | 210 | | |
| | N | ame change | 1418 20th Street | | | | | E Telepho | ne numb | er | | |
| | In | itial return | Sacramento, CA 9 | 95811 | | | | (91 | 6) 44 | 12-3155 | | |
| | Fi | nal return/terminated | | | | | | | | | | |
| | А | mended return | | | | | | G Gross r | eceipts \$ | 526, | 955. | |
| | Α | oplication pending | F Name and address of principal | al officer: | | | H(a) Is this a | group retur | n for subo | ordinates? Yes | X No | |
| | _ | | Same As C Above | | | | H(b) Are all s If "No," | subordinates | included | ? Yes | No | |
| I | Tax- | exempt status: | X 501(c)(3) 501(c) (|)◀ (insert no.) | 4947(a)(1) or | 527 | 11 140, | attacii a iist | . (500 1115) | a decions) | | |
| J | We | bsite: ► ww | w.friendsoftheri | ver.org | | | H(c) Group e | exemption no | umber ► | | | |
| K | Forn | n of organization: | X Corporation Trust | Association Other ► | L Ye | ear of formati | ion: 1976 | 5 M s | State of le | gal domicile: CA | | |
| Pa | rt I | Summar | у | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | be the organization's miss | | activities:Pres | serve, | protec | ct and | rest | tore rive | rs, | |
| ė | | streams | <u>and their waters</u> | <u>heds</u> | | | | | | | | |
| lan(| | | | | | | | | | - – – – – - | | |
| Governance | 2 | Check this bo | if the organization | on discontinued its oper | | and of me | ro than 2 | of ito | not occ | | | |
| Go | 2 3 | | ting members of the gove | | | | | | 1 3 | sets. | 11 | |
| જ | 4 | | dependent voting member | | | | | | 4 | | 11 | |
| ties | 5 | Total number | of individuals employed i | n calendar year 2018 (F | Part V, line 2a) | | | | 5 | | 5 | |
| Activities & | 6 | | of volunteers (estimate if | | | | | | 6 | | 125 | |
| Ac | | | ed business revenue from | | | | | | 7a | | 0. | |
| | b | Net unrelated | business taxable income | from Form 990-1, line | 38 | | | | 7b | | 0. | |
| | | Contributions | and grants (Part VIII, line | . 16) | | | | rior Year | 2.5 | Current Ye | | |
| ne | 8 9 | | rice revenue (Part VIII, line | | | | | 452,1 | .25. | 307 | <u>, 353.</u> | |
| Revenue | 10 | - | icome (Part VIII, column (| | | | | 9 | 888. | 1 | ,610. | |
| Re | 11 | | e (Part VIII, column (A), li | | 156,1 | | | ,258. | | | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue | | 609,1 | | | ,221. | | | | | |
| _ | 13 | | imilar amounts paid (Part | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Benefits paid | to or for members (Part I | X, column (A), line 4). | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Salaries, othe | er compensation, employe | e benefits (Part IX, col | umn (A), lines ! | 5-10) | | 253,2 | 290. | 309 | ,364. | |
| ses | 16a | Professional | fundraising fees (Part IX, | | • | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | b | | sing expenses (Part IX, co | | | 3,630. | | | | | | |
| EX | 17 | | es (Part IX, column (A), I | | | | | 204,4 | 115 | 184,584. | | |
| | 18 | • | es. Add lines 13-17 (must | • | | | | 457,7 | | | ,948. | |
| | 19 | | expenses. Subtract line | • | | | | 151,4 | | | ,727. | |
| or | | | | | | | | g of Currer | | End of Ye | | |
| an, | 20 | Total assets | (Part X, line 16) | | | | | 380,2 | | | ,498. | |
| Ass I Ba | 21 | Total liabilitie | s (Part X, line 26) | | | | | 28,2 | | | ,241. | |
| Net Asse Fund Bal | 22 | Net assets or | fund balances. Subtract I | ine 21 from line 20 | | | | 351,9 | 984. | 335 | ,257. | |
| | rt II | Signatur | e Block | | | | | | | | | |
| Unde | er pena | ties of perjury, I de | eclare that I have examined this ret | urn, including accompanying so | chedules and statem | ents, and to | the best of my | / knowledge | and belie | ef, it is true, correct | , and | |
| comp | olete. D | eclaration of prepa | rer (other than officer) is based on | all information of which prepai | rer has any knowledo | ge. | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Signatu | re of officer | | | | Det | | | | | |
| Siç He | jn | | | | | | Dat | | | | | |
| не | re | | ian Bender print name and title | | | | Treas | urer | | | | |
| | | | preparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Date | 1 | a | 1., 10 | PTIN | | |
| _ | | | • | , , | ot | Date | | Check | 」 " | | | |
| Pai | | | P. Beebout | Roger P. Beeb | out | | | self-employ | ea | P02129578 | | |
| rre Uc | epare e Or | .1 | DITERIOR OF D | | 1 5 7 | | | Firm's FIN | ▶ 27 | 0535350 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0525359 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Mar | , tha | IPS discuss th | SACRAMENTO, is return with the prepare | CA 95815 | etructions) | | | Phone no. | (916 | 921-260 X Yes | | |
| ivia | , uie | ns uiscuss (1) | is return with the brebare | shown above: (see III | 511 UCUOH5) | | | | | A res | No | |

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$

4e Total program service expenses ► 334,424.

BAA

| | | | Yes | No |
|------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I. | 3 | | Х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Х | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | Х |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III. | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Х |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | Х | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| a | a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11 a | Х | |
| k | Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. | 11 b | | Х |
| C | Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. | 11 c | | Х |
| c | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. | 11 d | Х | |
| e | e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 e | | Х |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 f | Х | |
| 12 a | a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | Х | |
| Ł | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | Х |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| 14 a | a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | Х |
| t | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. | 14b | | Х |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> | 16 | | Х |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). | 17 | | Х |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. | 18 | Х | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III. | 19 | | Х |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H | 20a | | Х |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II. | 21 | | Х |

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|------|-----|----------|
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | Х |
| 23 | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | | Х |
| 24 | a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a | 24a | | Х |
| 1 | b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| | c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| | d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| | a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | Х |
| I | b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I. | 25b | | Х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II. | 26 | | Х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> | 27 | | Х |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| ; | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | Х |
| | b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28b | | Х |
| | c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an | | | |
| | officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | X |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M | 29 | | X |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | Х |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II. | 32 | | Х |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | Х |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1. | 34 | | Х |
| 35 | a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | X |
| 1 | b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | Х |
| | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Х | |
| Pa | rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Enter the number reported in Pay 2 of Form 1006. Enter 0, if not englished | | Yes | No |
| | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| | b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| ' | (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | Х | |
| BAA | | Form | | (2018) |

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|------|--|------|-----|----|
| 2 8 | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 5 | | | |
| ŀ | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2 b | Χ | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions) | | | |
| 3 8 | a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3 a | | Х |
| ŀ | If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> | 3 b | | |
| 4 8 | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | Х |
| ŀ | o If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5 a | a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5 a | | Х |
| ŀ | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5 b | | X |
| (| : If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5 c | | |
| 6 a | a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6 a | | Х |
| ł | If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6 b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and | | | |
| ١ | services provided to the payor? | 7 a | | Х |
| ŀ | If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7 b | | |
| • | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7 c | | Х |
| , | I If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 70 | | 71 |
| | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7 e | | Х |
| | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7 f | | X |
| | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 | | | |
| | as required? | 7 g | | |
| ł | n If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7 h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring | | | |
| | organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| | a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9 a | | |
| | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9 b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 b | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) | 10- | | |
| | a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| | a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| ١ | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 154 | | |
| ł | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14 a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Х |
| ŀ | If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14 b | | |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | Х |
| | If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | 10 | | v |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | 16 | | X |

Bookkeeper 1418 20th Street

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. 11 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . . . 11 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other 2 Χ Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Χ Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?.... Χ 8 a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O..... 9 **Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... Χ 10 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... Χ b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise Χ 12b to conflicts?.... c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Χ Schedule O how this was done 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Χ a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15 b X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... Χ 16 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?... 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed > None Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply X Upon request Own website Another's website Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule 0 whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. See Schedule O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Sacramento Ca 95811 (916) 442-3155

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| | | (C) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | | Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) Bob Cushman | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairman | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) Jeff Depew | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice Chair | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) Richard Weiss | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Secretary | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) Marian Bender | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) John Yost | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(6) Scott Armstrong | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(7) Donelle Morgan | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) Jann Dorman | _ 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) Jonas Minton | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) Heike Schmitz | _ 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) Mark Dubois | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) Eric Wesselman | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Dir. | 0 | | | X | | | | 87,500. | 0. | 7,450. |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4.4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part VII | Section A. Office | ers, Directors, Tru | | Key | Em | _ | _ | es, | and | d Highest Com | pensated Emp | loyees | S (conti | nued) |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | (B) (C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) Name and title | | Average hours per week | box, unless person is both officer and a director/truste | | | | | n an tee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation | | her | |
| | | | (list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | org ar | rom the ganization related anization | n d |
| (15) | | | illie) | | ŏ | | | ited | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(17)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (21) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (22) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (23) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (25) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 b Sub- | total | | | | | | | | ▶ | 87,500. | 0. | | 7 / | 150 |
| | l from continuation sh | | | | | | | | • | 0. | 0. | | 1,5 | 150. 0. |
| | l (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | ▶ | 87,500. | 0. | | 7,4 | 150. |
| 2 Total | number of individuals (i the organization ► | | | | | | | | ved | | 0 of reportable com | pensatio | | |
| | - | • | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 3 Did t on lir | the organization list any ne 1a? If 'Yes,' comple | y former officer, direct ete Schedule J for suc | tor, or tru h <i>individu</i> | stee, ıal | key | err err | ıploy | /ee, | or h | nighest compensa | ted employee | . 3 | | Х |
| 4 For a the o such | any individual listed on organization and related individual | line 1a, is the sum of d organizations greate | reportab r than \$1 | le co 50,00 | mpe 00? | ensa If '\ | ition ∕ <i>es,</i> ' | and com | oth <i>ple</i> | er compensation te Schedule J for | from | . 4 | | Х |
| 5 Did a for se | any person listed on lin ervices rendered to the | ne 1a receive or accrue or accrue or accrue | e comper ,' comple | satio | n fr chec | om dule | any <i>J fo</i> | unre r suc | late ch p | ed organization or erson | individual | . 5 | | Х |
| Section | B. Independent Co | ontractors | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 1 Comp | plete this table for you pensation from the organ | r five highest compensization. Report compens | sated indessation for | epen the c | den alen | t cor dar | ntrad year | ctors endi | tha ng v | t received more the truly of truly of the truly of truly | han \$100,000 of ganization's tax yea | r. | | |
| | (A) Name and business address | | | | | | Description of | of services | Compe | C) ensatio | n | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | number of independent 0,000 of compensation | • | | ited to | o the | se I | isted | abo | ve) | who received more | than | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |

11a <u>Other Income</u>

Form 990 (2018) Friends of the River Foundation 94-2400210 Page 9 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII..... (B) Related or (A) Total revenue (D) Unrelated Revenue excluded from tax exempt business under sections 512-514 function revenue revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1 a Federated campaigns **b** Membership dues..... 1 b c Fundraising events..... 1 c d Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e **f** All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . 307,353 g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ h Total. Add lines 1a-1f 307,353 **Business Code** Program Service Revenue h f All other program service revenue. . . g Total. Add lines 2a-2f Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) <u>1,</u>610 1,610. Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds.. ▶ Royalties..... (i) Real (ii) Personal 6a Gross rents..... **b** Less: rental expenses c Rental income or (loss) . . . **d** Net rental income or (loss) (i) Securities (ii) Other 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory **b** Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses c Gain or (loss)..... **d** Net gain or (loss)..... 8 a Gross income from fundraising events Other Revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18..... a 224,076 **b** Less: direct expenses b 49,734 174,342 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19..... a **b** Less: direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities..... 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a **b** Less: cost of goods sold. **b** c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory..... Miscellaneous Revenue **Business Code**

d All other revenue -6,084Total revenue. See instructions..... 477,221 -6,0840 ,610

-6,084

-6,084

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| Do | Check if Schedule O contains a re | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
|----------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6b, | 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | Total expenses | Program service expenses | Management and general expenses | Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 87,500. | 65,047. | 6,835. | 15,618. |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 154,123. | 114,574. | 12,039. | 27,510. |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 104,123. | 111,571. | 12,003. | 27,310. |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 48,462. | 38,465. | 963. | 9,034. |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 19,279. | 14,155. | 1,544. | 3,580. |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | , | , | , - | -, |
| á | Management | | | | |
| ŀ | Legal | | | | |
| | Accounting | 20,734. | | 20,734. | |
| | Lobbying | 20, 1011 | | 20, 1011 | |
| • | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | | | | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | |
| 12 | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion | 3,260. | 2 042 | 1 177 | 11 |
| 13 | Office expenses | 3,200. | 2,042. | 1,177. | 41. |
| 14 | Information technology | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | 22 670 | 25 022 | 2 540 | C 000 |
| 16 17 | Occupancy Travel | 33,670. | 25,023. | 2,548. | 6,099. |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 2,100. | 1,876. | 37. | 187. |
| | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 | Interest | | | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 1,223. | 933. | 93. | 197. |
| 23 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.). | 9,991. | 8,228. | 494. | 1,269. |
| á | Printing and Publications | 16,233. | 2,612. | 305. | 13,316. |
| | Licenses & Permits | 14,872. | 13,191. | 667. | 1,014. |
| | Bank and Payroll Fees | 12,467. | 1. | 3,108. | 9,358. |
| | Supplies | 11,828. | 8,197. | 1,701. | 1,930. |
| | All other expenses. See Sch. 0 | 58,206. | 40,080. | 3,649. | 14,477. |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 493,948. | 334,424. | 55,894. | 103,630. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | any line | in this Part X | <u></u> | <u></u> . | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year | | | |
| | 1 | Cash — non-interest-bearing | | | 256,660. | 1 | 227,274. | | | |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | 2 | 2,746. | | | | | |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | 39,836. | 3 | 16,245. | | | | | |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | 4 | 14,135. | | | | | |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former of trustees, key employees, and highest compensated er Part II of Schedule L | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified pesection 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3 employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete | | 6 | | | | | | |
| S | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | <u> </u> | | 7 | | | | |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | <u> </u> | | 8 | | | | |
| As | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 13,127. | 9 | 1,975. | | | |
| - | 10 | | | | 10/12/. | | 1,313. | | | |
| | ıua | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10 a | 31,518. | | | | | | |
| | | Less: accumulated depreciation. | | 21,253. | 11,488. | 10 c | 10,265. | | | |
| | 11 | Investments – publicly traded securities | | | 11, 400. | 11 | 10,200. | | | |
| | 12 | Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | <u> </u> | | 12 | | | | |
| | 13 | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11. | | <u> </u> | | 13 | | | | |
| | 14 | , - | angible assets. | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 59,146. | 14 15 | 71,858. | | | | | |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line | | <u>L</u> | 380,257. | 16 | 344,498. | | | |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 28,273. | 17 | 9,241. | | | | | |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | 19 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 20 | | | | | | |
| es | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV | √ of Sche | edule D | | 21 | | | | |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and Complete Part II of Schedule L | fied persons. | | 22 | | | | | |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | ird partie | s | | 23 | | | | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | parties | | | 24 | | | | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Comp | | 25 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | 28,273. | 26 | 9,241. | | | | |
| ces | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | | | | | | |
| an | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | <u>L</u> | 186,562. | 27 | 151,829. | | | | |
| Bal | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets. | <u> </u> | 114,551. | 28 | 117,436. | | | | |
| ᅙ | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | <u></u> | 50,871. | 29 | 65,992. | | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34. | | | | | | | | |
| S | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 30 | | | | | | |
| sel | 31 | | n or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | | | | | | |
| As | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | | | | 32 | | | | |
| let | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 351,984. | 33 | 335,257. | | | |
| Z | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 380,257. | 34 | 344,498. | | | |

| _ | , | | • | | <u> </u> |
|-----|---|----------|------|--------------|-------------|
| Pai | Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | | | <u>221.</u> |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | 4 | 93, | 948. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | | _ | 16, | 727. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 3 | 51, | 984. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | | 0. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, | | | | |
| _ | column (B)) | 10 | 3 | 35,2 | 257. |
| Pai | t XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | 🔲 |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain | | | | |
| | in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 2 8 | a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | . 2a | | Х |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review | ed on a | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | 04 011 4 | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| ı | were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | . 2b | Х | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate | ate | | | |
| | basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| (| If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit | , | | | |
| | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | . 2c | Х | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 3 : | a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single | | | | |
| 3. | Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | . 3a | | X |
| ı | If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audits. | dit | | | |
| • | or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | . 3b | | |
| BAA | TEEA0112L 08/03/18 | | Forn | 1 990 | (2018) |

Form **990** (2018)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

| iame o | une | e organization | | | | | - | imployer identifica | ation numb | er |
|--------|----------|---|--|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Frie | en | ds of the River Fou | undation | | | | 9 | 94-240021 | 0 | |
| Part | I | Reason for Public Cha | arity Status (All or | ganizations must o | comple | te this | part.) S | See instruc | tions. | |
| he or | ga | nization is not a private found | dation because it is: (| For lines 1 through 12, | check o | nly one | box.) | | | |
| 1 | | A church, convention of church | nes, or association of ch | nurches described in sect | tion 1 70 (| b)(1)(A)(| i). | | | |
| 2 | | A school described in section 1 | 1 70(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach | Schedule E (Form 990 or | 990-EZ |).) | | | | |
| 3 | | A hospital or a cooperative h | nospital service organi | ization described in sec | ction 17 |)(b)(1)(A | \)(iii). | | | |
| 4 | | A medical research organiza | ition operated in conju | unction with a hospital of | describe | d in sec | tion 170(| b)(1)(A)(iii). E | nter the | hospital's |
| | | name, city, and state: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | An organization operated for section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Co | | ge or university owned | or oper | ated by | a governi | mental unit de | escribed | in |
| 6 | | A federal, state, or local gov | ernment or governme | ntal unit described in s | ection 1 | 70(b)(1) | (A)(v). | | | |
| 7 | | An organization that normally r in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). | receives a substantial p Complete Part II.) | art of its support from a | governm | ental uni | it or from | the general pul | olic descr | ribed |
| 8 | | A community trust described | I in section 170(b)(1)(| A)(vi). (Complete Part I | l.) | | | | | |
| 9 | Ī | An agricultural research organi | ization described in sec | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) oper | ated in c | onjunctio | on with a I | and-grant colle | ege | |
| - | <u> </u> | or university or a non-land-grai | | | | | | | | |
| | | university: | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | X | An organization that normally r from activities related to its c investment income and unre June 30, 1975. See section! | exempt functions—sub lated business taxable | oject to certain exception income (less section | ns, and | (2) no r | more thar | n 33-1/3% of i | ťs suppo | ort from gross |
| 11 | | An organization organized ar | nd operated exclusive | ly to test for public safe | ety. See | section | 1 509(a)(4 |). | | |
| 12 | | An organization organized a | nd operated exclusive | ly for the benefit of, to | perform | the fun | ctions of, | or to carry or | ut the pu | irposes of one |
| | | or more publicly supported o lines 12a through 12d that de | organizations describe | d in section 509(a)(1) o | r section | n 509(a) |)(2). See | section 509(a |)(3). Che | ck the box in |
| а | | Type I. A supporting organization | | | | | | | ı the sunr | norted |
| u | | organization(s) the power to re complete Part IV, Sections A | gularly appoint or elect | a majority of the directo | rs or trus | tees of t | the suppor | ting organization | on. You n | nust |
| b | | Type II. A supporting organiz management of the supporting must complete Part IV, Secti | organization vested in | ontrolled in connection the same persons that c | with its ontrol or | support manage | ed organi the suppo | ization(s), by orted organizat | having c ion(s). Y o | ontrol or ou |
| С | | Type III functionally integrated organization(s) (see instruction | . A supporting organizations). You must com | ion operated in connection | n with, ai | nd functio | onally integ | grated with, its | supported | d |
| d | | Type III non-functionally integrated. The of | rated. A supporting orgorganization generally | anization operated in cor must satisfy a distribu | nection | with its s | supported | organization(s) |) that is r | not |
| е | | instructions). You must com Check this box if the organiz | ation received a writte | en determination from | the IRS | that it is | a Type I | , Type II, Typ | e III fund | ctionally |
| | | integrated, or Type III non-fu | , , | | | | | | ſ | |
| | | nter the number of supported or covide the following information | • | | | | | | | |
| | | ame of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization | | 1 | (v) Amo | unt of monetary | 6.5 | Amount of other |
| U. | INC | ame of supported organization | (II) EIIV | (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | organizat in your g | s the ion listed overning nent? | | see instructions) | | t (see instructions) |
| | | | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| A) | | | | | | | | | | |
| B) | | | | | | | | | | |
| C) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| D) | | | | | | | | | | |
| E) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| -+-! | | | | | | | • | | | |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | • | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------|
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | _ | | | |
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activ | ities, etc. (see ins | structions) | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and | for the organization | n's first, second, th | nird, fourth, or fifth | tax year as a sectio | on 501(c)(3) | ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | olic Support P | ercentage | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 20 | 18 (line 6, columi | n (f) divided by li | ne 11, column (f)) | | 14 | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2017 Schedule A, | Part II, line 14. | | | | % |
| 16a | 33-1/3% support test—2018. If the and stop here. The organization | | | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support test—2017. If th and stop here. The organization | e organization did qualifies as a pu | d not check a box blicly supported o | on line 13 or 16a organization | a, and line 15 is 3 | 3-1/3% or more, ch | neck this box |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test, check this | box and stop her | re. Explain in Part ' | VI how |
| | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and | meets the 'facts-ad-circumstances' | and-circumstance test. The organiz | s' test, check this ation qualifies as | box and stop her a publicly support | re. Explain in Part ed organization | VI how the► |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organiz | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a | , or 17b, check th | is box and see inst | ructions ► |

94-2400210

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Calend | lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees | | | | | | |
| | and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | 336,551. | 406,476. | 368,596. | 452,125. | 294,235. | 1,857,983. |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | 330,331. | 400,470. | 300,390. | 432,123. | 294,233. | 1,037,903. |
| | merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished in any activity that is | | | | | | |
| | related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | 0 |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities | | | | | | 0. |
| | that are not an unrelated trade | | | | | | |
| 1 | or business under section 513. Tax revenues levied for the | 161,402. | 170,523. | 181,253. | 194,117. | 224,076. | 931,371. |
| - | organization's benefit and | | | | | | |
| | either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | 0. |
| 5 | The value of services or | | | | | | 0. |
| | facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the | | | | | | |
| | organization without charge | | | | | | 0. |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 497,953. | 576,999. | 549,849. | 646,242. | 518,311. | 2,789,354. |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that | | | | | | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 | | | | | | |
| | for the year | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| С | Add lines 7a and 7b | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 2 700 254 |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | | | 2,789,354. |
| | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | 497,953. | 576,999. | 549,849. | 646,242. | 518,311. | 2,789,354. |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, | 471,733. | 370,333. | 343,043. | 040,242. | 310,311. | 2,705,554. |
| | payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from | | | | | | |
| | similar sources | 143. | 99. | 201. | 888. | 1,610. | 2,941. |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 | | | | | , | <u>, </u> |
| | taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| _ | acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | 1.42 | 0.0 | 201 | 000 | 1 (10 | 0. |
| - | Net income from unrelated business | 143. | 99. | 201. | 888. | 1,610. | 2,941. |
| | activities not included in line 10b, | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | 0. |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include | | | | | | |
| | gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). See Part VI. | | | | _ | | |
| 12 | Total support. (Add lines 9, | 6,353. | 192. | | 4,049. | -6,084. | 4,510. |
| | 10c, 11, and 12.) | 504,449. | 577,290. | 550,050. | 651,179. | 513,837. | 2,796,805. |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and | is for the organiza | tion's first, secon | d, third, fourth, o | r fifth tax year as | a section 501(c)(| ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | - | | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 20 | 18 (line 8, column | (f), divided by lin | ne 13, column (f) |) | 15 | 99.73 % |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2017 Schedule A, | Part III, line 15 | | | 16 | 99.54 % |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Inv | estment Incon | ne Percentage | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for | or 2018 (line 10c, | column (f), divide | d by line 13, colu | ımn (f)) | 17 | 0.11 % |
| | Investment income percentage fi | | | | | | 0.09 % |
| 19a | 33-1/3% support tests—2018. If t is not more than 33-1/3%, check | | | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support tests—2017. If t | | - | • | | - | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33-1/3% | , check this box a | nd stop here. The | e organization qu | alifies as a publicl | y supported orga | nization ► |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization | zation did not che | ck a box on line 1 | 4, 19a, or 19b, c | heck this box and | see instructions. | ▶ ∐ |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | 2 | | |
| За | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. | 3a | | |
| b | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. | 3с | | |
| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| b | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. | 4b | | |
| С | EDID the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. | 4c | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| С | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5с | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i> | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 8 | | |
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9a | | |
| b | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9b | | |
| С | : Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI . | 9с | | |
| 0 a | Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. | 10a | | |
| b | Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) | 10b | | |

| Pa | it iv Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---------|----|
| -11 | Lies the averagination accorded a gift or contribution from any of the following newscap? | | Yes | No |
| | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the | | | |
| | governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| | b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| | c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| Sec | ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | Did the divertees twisters as accombinate one or make appropriations have the name to warried an accombinate of | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | | |
| Sec | ction C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | Г | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | 1 | | |
| Sec | ction D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | ſ | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | | |
| Sec | ction E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | | |
| | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| | b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i> | | | |
| | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see in | struc | tions). | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | No |
| | a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| | substantially all of its activities. | La | | |
| | b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> | | | |
| | a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i> | 3a | | |
| | b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i> | 3b | | |

| Pa | rt v Type iii Noil-Functionally integrated 509(a)(5) Supporting Orga | IIIIZat | 10115 | |
|-----|--|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization | t on No | ov. 20, 1970 (explain ir st complete Sections A | n Part VI). See through E. |
| Sec | tion A – Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion B — Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| ā | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| ı | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| (| Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| - | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| _ 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion C — Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | 1 1 2 | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte (see instructions). | grated | Type III supporting or | ganization |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

BAA

| Pai | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| Sec | tion D - Distributions | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2018 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required — explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | | |
| a From 2013 | | | |
| b From 2014 | | | |
| c From 2015 | | | |
| d From 2016 | | | |
| e From 2017 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a Excess from 2014 | | | |
| b Excess from 2015 | | | |
| c Excess from 2016 | | | |
| d Excess from 2017 | | | |
| e Excess from 2018 | | | |
| PAA | | Schodulo A (Fo | rm 990 or 990 E7) 2019 |

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

| Nature and Source | | | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|-------------------|-------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Other Income | Total | \$ \$ | -6,084. -6,084. | \$ \$ | 4,049. 4,049. | \$ 0. | \$ \$ | 192. 192. | \$ \$ | 6,353. 6,353. |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

| Friends of the River Foundation | on | 94-2400210 |
|--|--|---|
| Organization type (check one): | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as | a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a pi | rivate foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the General | Pulo or a Special Pulo | |
| , c | · | |
| Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) orga | inization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a | Special Rule. See instructions. |
| General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ property) from any one contributor. Complete | , or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions to te Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contri | otaling \$5,000 or more (in money or butor's total contributions. |
| Special Rules | | |
| \square under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | 1(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% su that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13 he year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or 0-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | 3 16a or 16b and that |
| For an organization described in section 50 during the year, total contributions of more purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to contributor name and address), II, and III. | 1(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that receive than \$1,000 <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scientific, children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in c | d from any one contributor, literary, or educational olumn (b) instead of the |
| during the year, contributions exclusively for \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete an | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that receive r religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contribute total contributions that were received during the year for y of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this orgule, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the y | utions totaled more than r an <i>exclusively</i> religious, anization because |
| 990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, lin | he General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Sch e 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its For filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 9 | m 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

1

| Concadio B | (1 0111 | . 550, | 330 LL, (| 31 330 1 1) (E010) |
|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Name of organiz | ation | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | American Rivers | | Person X |
| | | \$43,170. | Payroll Noncash |
| | Washington, DC 20005 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | Ann and Gordon Getty Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1 Embarcadero Center Ste 1350 | \$10,000. | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | Appleton Foundation | | Person X Payroll |
| | PO Box 1460 | \$6,000. | Noncash |
| | Santa Cruz, CA 95061 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard | contributions | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 (b) | \$20,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 4 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 (b) | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contribution) Person X Payroll Noncash (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Yvon and Malinda Chouinard 259 Santa Clara St Ventura, CA 93001 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Winkler Family Foundation 3736 Bee Cave Rd Ste 1-186 Austin, TX 78746 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$20,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,000. | Person X Payroll |

Name of organization
Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 7 | Derry & Charlene Kabcenell | | Person X Payroll |
| | 4900 Alpine Rd | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | Portola Valley, CA 94028 | - | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | Keker & Van Nest, LLP | - | Person X Payroll |
| | 633 Battery St | \$ <u>5,000.</u> | Noncash |
| | San Francisco, CA 94111 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | Rose Foundation for Comm | | Person X Payroll |
| | 201 4th St Ste 102 | \$18,000. | Noncash |
| | Oakland, Ca 94607 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution Person X |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | | Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd | \$10,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 (b) | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$ 10,000. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| 10_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane | \$10,000. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$10,000. \$10,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number 11 (a) Number 12 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Guy & Jeanine Saperstein 52 Glen Alpine Rd Piedmont, CA 94611 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Robert & Faith Cushman 5625 Petersen Lane Lotus, CA 95651 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Jeffrey Depew & Trish Hayward | \$10_,000. \$10_,000. (c) Total contributions \$5,003. (c) Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

| Schedule B | (Forn | ո 990, | 990-EZ, | or 990-PF) (2018) |
|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Name of organiz | ation | | | |
| Friends | of | the | River | Foundation |

Employer identification number

94-2400210

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional | space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Continuators | (SCC IIISH UCHOHS). | OSC Gupiicate | copics of fait | i ii additionai | Space is necessi |

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | Dean Genes 1039 Bell Lane Napa, CA 94558 | \$6 <u>,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | Scott & Elizabeth Halsted 656 Throckmorton Ave Mill Valley, CA 94941 | \$ <u>5,000</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>15</u> _ | Jonas Minton 584 35th St Sacramento, CA 95816 | \$6,300. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (6) | (4) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan | Total contributions | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 (b) | \$ 7,685. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 16 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Donelle Morgan 1722 Valpico Drive San Jose, Ca 95124 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Suzanne Roberts No Address | \$ 7,685. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll |

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

Friends of the River Foundation

94-2400210

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | N/A | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | s | |
| | | · | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | Ġ | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | <u></u> | | |
| | | \$ | |

Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.)..... Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (b) Purpose of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (c) Use of gift (a) No. from Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

| | | | | _ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | _ |
| | <u></u> | | | - |
| | | | | _ |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | s, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

| | xy Tax) (see separate instruc Section 501(c)(4) (5) or (6) o | tions), then organizations: Complete Part III. | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | of the River Foundation | | Employer identific | |
| Pai | t I-A Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c) or is a | | |
| | Provide a description of the | organization's direct and indirect political on of 'political campaign activities') | , , | • | |
| 2 | Political campaign activity ex | xpenditures (see instructions) | | | |
| | | campaign activities (see instructions) | | · | |
| Pai | t I-B Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c)(3). | | |
| 1 | Enter the amount of any exc | ise tax incurred by the organization under | section 4955 | ▶ ζ | 0. |
| 2 | Enter the amount of any exc | cise tax incurred by organization managers | under section 4955. | ▶ \$ | 0. |
| 3 | If the organization incurred a | a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for | this year? | | Yes No |
| 4 8 | Was a correction made? | | | | Yes No |
| | If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV. | | | | |
| Pai | t I-C Complete if the o | rganization is exempt under section | on 501(c), excep | t section 501(c)(3) | |
| 1 | Enter the amount directly ex | pended by the filing organization for section | n 527 exempt function | n activities ▶ \$ | 3 |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filin 527 exempt function activities | g organization's funds contributed to other | organizations for sec | :tion ▶ Ş | |
| 3 | | ditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and | | ▶ ţ | 3 |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file | e Form 1120-POL for this year? | | | Yes No |
| 5 | amount of political contribution | and employer identification number (EIN) s. For each organization listed, enter the all is received that were promptly and directly deal action committee (PAC). If additional spaces | ivered to a separate po | olitical organization, such | n as a separate |
| | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0 | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0 |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Part II-A Complete if section 501(| the organization | on is exempt under sec | ction 501(c)(3) and | d filed Form 5768 (el | ection under |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | ngs to an affiliated group (and | list in Part IV each affil | ated group member's name | <u>,</u> |
| | | nd share of excess lobbying | | | |
| B Check ► if the filir | ng organization ch | ecked box A and 'limited cor | ntrol' provisions apply. | | |
| (The term | Limits on Lobb 'expenditures' me | ying Expenditures eans amounts paid or incur | red.) | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| 1 a Total lobbying expenditu | ures to influence p | ublic opinion (grass roots lo | bbying) | | |
| | | legislative body (direct lobb | | | |
| , , , | • | and 1b) | | | |
| | | ines 1c and 1d) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | mount from the following tab | | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, col | umn (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable | amount is: | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | | | |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1, | • | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess | | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$ | | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess | | | |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$ | 517,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess of | over \$1,500,000. | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | amount (enter 25% | \$1,000,000. 6 of line 1f) | | | |
| • | • | ss, enter -0 | | | |
| _ | | s, enter -0- | | | |
| | | er line 1h or line 1i, did the org | | | Yes No |
| | | 4-Year Averaging Period L | Indox Section 501(b) | | |
| (Som | | nat made a section 501(h) elelow. See the separate insti | ection do not have to | | |
| | Lob | bying Expenditures During | 4-Year Averaging Per | iod | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2015 | (b) 2016 | (c) 2017 | (d) 2018 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e)) | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| BAA | | | | A 1 | 1 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768

| (election under section 501(h)). | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|
| | (8 | a) | | (b) | |
| For each 'Yes' response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity. | Yes | No | An | ount | |
| See Part IV During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: | | | | | |
| a Volunteers? | | | | | |
| b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | X | | | | |
| c Media advertisements? | | Х | | | |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | Х | | | |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | Х | | | |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | Х | | | |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | X | | | 7,1 | 30. |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | Х | | | |
| i Other activities? | | Х | | | |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 7,1 | 30. |
| 2 a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | Х | | | |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | | | | |
| c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | | | | |
| Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 section 501(c)(6). | (c)(5) | , or | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | | 1 | | |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | | 2 | | |
| 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the | prior y | ear?. | 3 | | |
| Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 (6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 'No,' OR (b) answered 'Yes.' | (c)(5) Part | , or s III-A, | section 5 line 3, is | 0 1(c) | |
| 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members. | | 1 | | | |

| Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | | 1 |
|--|-----|---|
| Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | |
| a Current year. | 2 a | |
| b Carryover from last year. | 2b | |
| c Total | 2 c | |
| Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | 3 | |
| If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4 | |
| | | |
| 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) | 5 | 1 |

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Part II-B - Description of Lobbying Activity

LOBBIED TO PROTECT RIVERS IN CALIFORNIA

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Name of the organization

| | Friends of the River Foundat | | | 94-2400210 |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| Par | Organizations Maintaining Donor Complete if the organization answer | Advised Funds or Otlered 'Yes' on Form 99 | ner Similar Func 0, Part IV, line 6 | ds or Accounts. |
| | | (a) Donor advised | funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and dono are the organization's property, subject to the organization | r advisors in writing that the rganization's exclusive lega | e assets held in don I control? | or advised funds Yes No |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of impermissible private benefit? | , and donor advisors in writ of the donor or donor adviso | ing that grant funds or, or for any other p | can be used only ourpose conferring |
| Dai | t II Conservation Easements. | | | |
| aı | Complete if the organization answ | ered 'Yes' on Form 99 | 0 Part IV line 7 | 7 |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the | | | • |
| • | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., red | | | a historically important land area |
| | Protection of natural habitat | noation of oddodtony | | a certified historic structure |
| | Preservation of open space | | | a continua motorio otractaro |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he | ld a qualified conservation co | ntribution in the form | of a conservation easement on the |
| _ | last day of the tax year. | a qualifica conscivation co | | of a conscivation casement on the |
| | | | | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| ä | Total number of conservation easements | | | . 2a |
| ı | Total acreage restricted by conservation easeme | ents | | . 2b |
| (| Number of conservation easements on a certifie | d historic structure include | d in (a) | . 2c |
| (| Number of conservation easements included in structure listed in the National Register | (c) acquired after 7/25/06, a | and not on a historic | 2 d |
| 3 | Number of conservation easements modified, transft tax year ► | erred, released, extinguished | , or terminated by the | organization during the |
| 4 | Number of states where property subject to conserv | ation easement is located > | | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy regard | arding the periodic monitori | ng, inspection, hand | lling of violations, |
| | and enforcement of the conservation easements | s it holds? | | Yes No |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, ins | specting, handling of violation | s, and enforcing cons | servation easements during the year |
| 7 | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspect ▶\$ | ing, handling of violations, ar | nd enforcing conserva | tion easements during the year |
| 8 | Does each conservation easement reported on and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | ine 2(d) above satisfy the r | equirements of sect | ion 170(h)(4)(B)(i) Yes No |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to conservation easements. | | | |
| Par | Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answ | tions of Art, Historical ered 'Yes' on Form 99 | Treasures, or C 0, Part IV, line 8 | Other Similar Assets. |
| 1 8 | If the organization elected, as permitted under sart, historical treasures, or other similar assets held in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its finance | I for public exhibition, educati | on, or research in furt | ue statement and balance sheet works of therance of public service, provide, |
| ı | If the organization elected, as permitted under shistorical treasures, or other similar assets held for following amounts relating to these items: | SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to republic exhibition, education, of | oort in its revenue st or research in furthera | tatement and balance sheet works of art, ance of public service, provide the |
| | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, lii | ne 1 | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, his amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1 | | | · |
| : | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. | | | |
| | Assets included in Form 990 Part X | | | ▶ \$ |

| Part III Organizations Maintaining Colle | cuons or | Art, materica | i iicasaics, o | Other | Jillillai A33 | cts (contin | ueu) | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, a items (check all that apply): | and other rec | ords, check any of | the following that a | re a signit | ficant use of its | collection | | |
| a Public exhibition | | d Loan or ex | change programs | | | | | |
| b Scholarly research | | e Other | | | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization's collect Part XIII. | Trovido a decemplo of the organization o concentration and explain non the organization o exempt purpose in | | | | | | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma | intained as | part of the organi | zation's collection | ? | | Yes | No | |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arranger line 9, or reported an amount on | nents. Co Form 990 | mplete if the o 0, Part X, line | rganization an 21. | swered | 'Yes' on Fo | rm 990, Pa | rt IV, | |
| 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia on Form 990, Part X? | an or other i | ntermediary for c | ontributions or oth | er assets | not included | Yes | No | |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII a | | | | | | | | |
| | | · · | | | | Amount | | |
| c Beginning balance | | | | 1 c | ; | | | |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | | | | | | |
| f Ending balance | | | | | | | | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount on Fo | | | | l l | | Yes | No | |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | | | | | - L | | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if | tha araam | i-atian anaura | rad Waal an E | 2 KIN2 000 |) Dort IV lin | na 10 | | |
| | | | | | | | wa haali | |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance 50 | | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years bac | | Three years back | (e) Four yea | | |
| | ,871. | 0. | | 0. | 0. | | 0. | |
| b Contributions | ,490. | 49,615. | | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, | 406 | 1 410 | | | | | | |
| | ,406. | 1,410. | | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | 0. | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | -963. | 154. | | | | | | |
| g End of year balance 65 | ,992. | 50,871. | | 0. | 0. | | 0. | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the curre | ent year end | balance (line 1g | column (a)) held | as: | | | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | | % | | | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment ► 100.00 % | 5 | _ | | | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | 8 | | | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should e | egual 100%. | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | |
| 3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possessior organization by: | n of the organ | nization that are he | ld and administered | d for the | | Yes | No | |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) X | | |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | | | 3a(ii) | X | |
| b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza | | | | | | 3b | Λ | |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | . Ju | | |
| | | is endownient id | nus. | | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipmen | | | O David IV/ 15-a | . 11 - 0 | Saa Farra 00 | 0 0 | : 10 | |
| Complete if the organization ans | | | | e iia. s | see Form 99 | | | |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or (invest | other basis (btment) |) Cost or other basis (other) | | ccumulated preciation | (d) Book v | /alue | |
| 1 a Land | | | | | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| e Other | | | 31,518. | | 21,253. | 10 | ,265. | |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e | | 190. Part X. colun | | | | | ,265. | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Part VII | Investments – Other Securities. | | N/A | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Complete if the organization answered | | | |
| | ription of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-o | of-year market value |
| • , | ial derivatives | | | |
| | y-held equity interests | | | |
| (3) Other | | | | |
| $\frac{(A)}{(B)}$ — — — | | | | |
| (B) (C) | | | | |
| (C) | | | | |
| (D) (E) | | | | |
| (F) | | | | |
| (G) | | | | |
| (H) | | | | |
| (l) | | | | |
| | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part VIII | Investments - Program Related. | », , = 000 | N/A | |
| | Complete if the organization answered | | | |
| | (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | -or-year market value |
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| | mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered | 'Ves' on Form 990 |) Part IV line 11d See Form 0 | 100 Part Y line 15 |
| - | | scription | b, raitiv, line ira. See roini s | (b) Book value |
| (1) BEN | IEFICIAL INTEREST IN COMMUNITY I | • | | 65,992. |
| (2) DEP | POSITS | | | 5,866. |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (E | 3) line 15.) | <u></u> | 71,858. |
| Part X | Other Liabilities. | arm 000 Dart IV line 11 | La ar 11f Can Farm 000 Part V line 2F | |
| | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | Te of 111. See Form 990, Part X, line 25 | |
| (1) Fede | eral income taxes | (b) Book value | | |
| (2) | Tan mooning tange | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| (11) | | | | |
| | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) | . ▶ | | |
| 2 Liability fo | or uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the fo | otnote to the organization's fir | nancial statements that reports the organization's | liability for uncertain |

| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re | eturn. | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 900,621. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 423,400. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 477,221. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b. | 4 c | |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5 | 477,221. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per | Return | |
| reconomitation of Expenses per Addition of Otatements With Expenses per | itctuiii. | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | rectain. | |
| | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. 2 423,400. | 1 | 917,348. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d | 1 | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 1 | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 1 2e | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. 4 a | 1 2e | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4 b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 1 2e | 423,400. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b. | 2 e 3 | 423,400. 493,948. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements. 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities. b Prior year adjustments. c Other losses. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d. 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4 b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2 e 3 | 423,400. |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part X - FIN 48 Footnote

Management of FOR has evaluated the tax positions and related income tax contingencies. Management does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist.

BAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number 94-2400210 Friends of the River Foundation **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. X Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key **b** If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (vi) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) (ii) Activity (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) have custody or control of contributions? from activity fundraiser listed in organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 Total. 0. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| | | | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | (d) Total events (add column (a) |
|-----------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| _ | | | <u>California Riv</u> | Capitol River | 1 | through column (c) |
| E V | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | |
| REVENUE | 1 | Gross receipts | 171,405. | 45,366. | 7,305. | 224,076. |
| E | 2 | Less: Contributions | | | | |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 171,405. | 45,366. | 7,305. | 224,076. |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| D | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| D R E C T | 6 | Rent/facility costs | 8,450. | 1,500. | | 9,950. |
| | 7 | Food and beverages | 34,760. | 5,024. | | 39,784. |
| X P F | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| EXPENSES | 9 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| S | 10 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr | | | | - , - · |
| | 11 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro | | | | · |
| Par | | Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | tion answered Yes | s' on Form 990, Par | t IV, line 19, or re | ported more than |
| REVENUE | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| N U E | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| _ | 2 | Cash prizes. | | | | |
| D P E N C E S T S | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| C S T E S | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | Yes 8 | Yes% | Yes% | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr | ough 5 in column (d) | | > | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary. Subtract li | ne 7 from line 1, colum | nn (d) | > | |
| а | Is th | er the state(s) in which the organization cone organization licensed to conduct gaming o,' explain: | g activities in each of th | | | Yes No |
| | | e any of the organization's gaming license es,' explain: | | | | |

| Sche | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Friends of the River Foundation 9 | 4-2400210 | Page 3 |
|------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | | No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | ☐ No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | |
| | a The organization's facility. | | % |
| | b An outside facility | | 0/0 |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record | S: | |
| | Name • | | |
| | Address ► | | |
| ı | a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue if 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization square squa | ue? Ye | |
| | Name ► | | . – – – – , |
| | Address ► | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | |
| | Name ► | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | |
| | Description of services provided ► | | |
| | ☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | |
| i | a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? | Ye | s No |
| ı | b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in | the | _ |
| Dai | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year • \$ | Jumpa (iii) and | (,), |
| Pai | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information. | ny additional | (V); |
| | information. See instructions. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Friends of the River Foundation

Employer identification number

94-2400210

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11B - Form 990 Review Process

The form 990 is reviewed by Board of Directors' Finance Committee and Executive Director. The filing is signed by the Board Treasurer.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of monitoring and enforcemen

Prior to approving the transactions, the board considers and in good faith determines after reasonable investigatino under the circumstances that the corporation could not obtain a more advantageous arrangement with reasonable effort under the circumstances, and this corporation enters into the transaction for its own benefit and the transaction is fair and reasonable to this corporation. at the time the transaction is entered into.

Form 990, Part VI -, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval CEO & T

Compensation approved by board of directors

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15B - Compensation Review & Approval Officers

Compensation approved by executive director and confirmed by board of directors.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Ava

Upon Request

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

internal review

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

upon request

Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e Other Expenses

| | (A) <u>Total</u> | (B) Program Services | (C) Management <u>& General</u> | (D) <u>Fundraising</u> |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Books & Subscriptions Contract Services Equipment Lease & Rental Equipment Maint & Repair Lobbying | 9,724. 9,733. 1,806. 6,636. 7,130. | 2,637. 8,166. 1,368. 4,876. 7,130. | 250. 451. 123. 587. | 6,837. 1,116. 315. 1,173. |

| Name of the organization | Employer identification number |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Friends of the River Foundation | 94-2400210 |

Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e (continued) Other Expenses

| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | _ | Total | Program Services | Management & General | Fundraising |
| Meals Other Expenses | | 5,827. | 5,592. | 210. | 25. |
| Postage and Shipping Telephone Fax & Email Utilities | | 4,920. 10,072. 2,358. | 300. 7,713. 2,298. | 1,305. 706. 17. | 3,315. 1,653. 43. |
| | Total 🕏 | 58,206. | \$ 40,080. | \$ 3,649. | \$ 14,477. |

| Date | Acce | nted |
|------|------|------|
| | | |

| TAXABLE Y | EAR Califor | nia e-file Retι | ırn Autho | rizati | on for | • | | | FORM |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2018 | Exemp | t Organizatio | ns | | | | | | 8453-EO |
| Exempt Organiza | | <u> </u> | | | | | | Identifyin | ng number |
| FRIENDS | OF THE RIVER | FOUNDATION | | | | | | 94-2 | 400210 |
| Part I | Electronic Return Ir | nformation (whole dolla | ars only) | | | | | | |
| 1 Total g | ross receipts (Form 19 | 99, line 4) | | | | | | 1 | 526,955. |
| - | · · | 9, line 8) | | | | | | | 526,955. |
| 3 Total e | expenses and disburse | ments (Form 199, Line | 9) | | | | | 3 | 543,682. |
| Part II | Settle Your Accou | nt Electronically fo | r Taxable Ye | ar 2018 | | | | | |
| 4 Ele | ectronic funds withdrav | val 4a Amount | | 4b | Withdra | wal date | (mm/dd/yy | yy) <u></u> | |
| Part III E | Banking Informati | on (Have you verified t | he exempt orgar | nization's | banking ir | nformatio | n?) | | |
| 5 Routin | g number | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Accour | | | | 7 Type (| of account: | : Cr | necking | S | avings |
| Part IV [| Declaration of Offi | cer | | | | | | | |
| | he exempt organizatio or the amount listed o | n's account to be settle n line 4a. | d as designated | in Part II | . If I check | Part II, I | Box 4, I au | thorize | an electronic funds |
| return origin correspondir organization's Tax Board (I for the fee li statements be | ator (ERO), transmitteing lines of the exempt is return is true, correct, FTB) does not receive ability and all applicable transmitted to the FTB | that I am an officer of the r, or intermediate service organization's 2018 Ca and complete. If the exent full and timely payment le interest and penaltie by the ERO, transmitter, orize the FTB to discloss | ce provider and the lifernia electronic organization is the exempt of authorize the or intermediate s | the amount or return. It is filing a borganization of the exempt of the return of the | nts in Part To the bes palance due on's fee lia organizationider. If the diate servi | I above t of my k return, I ability, th- on return process ce provid | agree with knowledge a understand e exempt of and accord ing of the e | the am and beli that if the organization panyin xempt o | ounts on the ief, the exempt ne Franchise ation will remain liable as schedules and brganization's |
| Sign | | | | | TREAS | URER | | | |
| Here | Signature of officer | | Date | 9 | Litle | | | | |
| Part V [| Declaration of Fle | ctronic Return Orig | inator (FRO) | and Pa | id Prens | PAR So | o instructio | nc | |
| I declare that the best of rorganization officer's sigr forms and ir Authorized exempt orgar under penalt statements, | at I have reviewed the my knowledge. (If I an 's return. I declare, ho nature on form FTB 84 nformation that I will fil e-file Providers. I will k nization return is filed, w ties of perjury, I declar | above exempt organizar n only an intermediate s wever, that form FTB 8- 53-EO before transmitti e with the FTB, and I had eep form FTB 8453-EO hichever is later, and I with the that I have examined knowledge and belief, t | tion's return and service provider, 453-EO accurate ng this return to ave followed all on file for four y ll make a copy avente above exemptions. | that the I undersibly reflect the FTB; other requests from railable to upt organic | entries on cand that I s the data I have pro uirements in the due the FTB up zation's re | form FTE am not r on the re ovided the described date of the on requesturn and | B 8453-EO responsible eturn.) I have organizated in FTB Pune return or st. If I am a accompan | are confor revive obtaining office obtaining office of the polying scheme for review of the polying | iewing the exempt aned the organization ber with a copy of all 5, 2018 Handbook for ears from the date the baid preparer, nedules and |
| | | | | Date | | Check if | Check | if | ERO's PTIN |
| | ERO's signature ROGER | P. BEEBOUT | | | | also paid preparer | X self- emplo | | P02129578 |
| ERO | | BALARSKY & BEE | BOUT, CPA'S | S | | | | FEIN | |
| Must Sign | Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) | 1500 RIVER PAR | | | | | | | 27-0525359 |
| Jigii | and address | SACRAMENTO | | | | | CA | ZIP code | 95815 |
| | | ve examined the above organiz declaration based on all inforr | | | | d statements | s, and to the b | est of my | knowledge and belief, they |
| ,, | | | | | Date | 1 | | | Paid preparer's PTIN |
| Daid | Paid preparer's | | | | | | Check if | | . a.s proporor of the |
| Paid Preparer | signature | | | | | | self-employed | FEIN | |
| Must | Firm's name | | | | | | | FEIIN | |
| Sign | (or yours if self- employed) and address | | | | | | | ZIP code | |

For Privacy Notice, get FTB 1131 ENG/SP.

FTB 8453-EO 2018